# Health

To be appropriated by Vote in 2014/15 R 8 991 610 000

Statutory amount R 0

Responsible Authority MEC of Health and Social Development

Administrating Department Department of Health
Accounting Officer Superintendent General

### 1. Overview

#### Vision

A Healthy Developed Society

### Mission

The Mpumalanga Department of Health is committed to improve the quality of health and well-being of all people of Mpumalanga by providing needs based, people centred, equitable health care delivery system through an integrated network of health care services provided by a cadre of dedicated and well skilled health workers.

### Strategic goals and objectives

The four strategic goals and their objectives for Mpumalanga Department of Health are as follows:

- Increasing Life Expectancy
- Decreasing Maternal and Child Mortality
- Combating HIV and AIDS and decreasing the burden of disease from TB
- Strengthen Health System Effectiveness

# Core functions and responsibilities

The Department of Health is mandated to provide quality health services to the people of Mpumalanga and promote healthy lifestyle. The Vote currently has eight main divisions which consist of Administration, District Health Services, Emergency Medical Services, Provincial Hospital Services, Central Hospitals, Health sciences and training, Health Care Support and Health Facilities Management.

District Health Services is in the forefront of rendering comprehensive primary health care services to the community using the district health system model, where ideally the patient will start from the clinic to CHC to District hospital.

The department provides primary health care services are provided at various levels which include community-based level whereby Community Based Health Services are rendered in partnership with Non Profit Organisations (NPOs). Mobile services are rendered to remote areas with a view of improving access to health care services.

Emergency Medical Services provides Pre-hospital medical services, Inter-hospital transfers, Rescue and Planned Patient Transport to all inhabitants of Mpumalanga Province within the national norms of 15 minutes in urban areas and 40 minutes in rural areas.

Provincial Hospital Services renders secondary health services in regional hospitals and provides TB in specialized hospital services.

Central Hospitals render secondary and tertiary health care services and provides a platform for training of health care workers including research.

Health Care Support Service ensures the availability of pharmaceuticals and other ancillaries, rendering credible forensic health care which contributes meaningfully to the criminal justice system, the availability, use and upkeep of the appropriate health technologies and the provision of laundry services.

# Legislative and other mandates

# Legal mandates

- National Health Act (Act No. 61 of 2003)
- Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act No 53 of 1974, as amended in 1997)
- Medicines and Related Substance Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965, amended in 1997)
- Mental Health Care Act, 2002 (Act No. 17 of 2002)
- Medical Schemes Act (Act No. 55 of 2001, as amended)
- Council for Medical Schemes Levy Act (Act 58 of 2000)
- Nursing Act, 1978 (Act No 50 of 1978)
- Human Tissue Act, 1983 (Act No 65 of 1983)
- Sterilization Act, 1998 (Act No. 44 of 1998)
- Choice on Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1996 (Act No. 92 of 1996, as amended)
- Tobacco Products Control Amendment Act, 1999 (Act No. 12 of 1999)
- National Health Laboratory Service Act, 2000 (Act No.37 of 2000)
- South African Medical Research Council Act, 1991 (Act 58 of 1991)
- South African Medicines and Medical Devices Regulatory Authority Act, 1998 (Act No.132 of 1998)
- Chiropractors, Homeopaths and Allied Health Professions Second Amendment, Act 50 of 2000
- Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972 as amended)
- Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973)
- Dental Technicians Act. 1979 (Act No. 19 of 1979)
- Health Donations Fund Repeal (Act no 31 of 2002)
- Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974)
- Allied Health Professions Act, 1982 (Act No. 63 of 1982, as amended)
- Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Amendment Act, 1993 (Act No 208 of 1993)
- Occupational Health and Safety Amendment Act No. 181 of 1993
- Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Amendment Act (No. 61 of 1997)
- Academic Health Centres Act, 86 of 1993

# 1.1 Aligning departmental budgets to achieve government's prescribed outcomes

# Increased Life Expectancy

The Province will strengthen collaboration with the neighbouring countries. The Department has set aside a budget to deal with decrease of the malaria incidents; this includes the appointment of sprayers during the targeted season.

The Department will continue to purchase obstetric ambulances in the coming financial years to transport emergency maternity cases. This will minimise the delays that lead to maternal and child deaths. The vote will spend an amount of R344.152 million to ensure the provision of Emergency Medical Services including the procurement of additional Emergency Vehicles

### Decrease maternal and child mortality

The Province is focusing on several interventions to decrease the high maternal and child mortality. Among others, the department has established three District Clinical Specialist Teams, one team per district. These teams will provide support to district hospitals and clinics in the quest for reducing maternal and child mortality.

The department has also adopted the Campaign for the Accelerated Reduction of Maternal and Child Mortality in Africa (CARMMA) strategy in order to implement basic interventions that promote the health of women and children. The department has allocated R4 million to the establishment of maternity waiting homes in 2 District hospitals to further combat maternal and child mortality.

Combating HIV and AIDS and decreasing the burden of diseases from Tuberculosis

Thirty two of the thirty three hospitals are providing ART services, with the exception of Matikwana hospital which is under consideration for inclusion. The department will continue to conduct medical male circumcision. The target for 2013/14 financial year is to circumcise 500 000 males, the department will continue to advise traditional initiation schools in order to ensure all the participants of this secret practice are safe and healthy.

HIV prevalence remains a major challenge in South Africa. Mpumalanga Province HIV prevalence is the second highest after KwaZulu Natal while Gert Sibande District recorded the highest HIV prevalence amongst the 52 districts in the country. Efforts on prevention and reduction should be intensified in these two provinces with emphasis on the most affected districts such as Gert Sibande District in Mpumalanga Province and Ugu and MKhanyakude Districts in KwaZulu Province.

Continuing focus on these first three outputs will result on decreased maternal and child mortality, reduction in HIV prevalence and increased TB cure rate in the Province. Last but not least output which places an emphasis on Strengthening Health System Effectiveness completes the cycle.

### 2. Review of the current financial year (2013/14)

During the period under review the department continues to encourage communities to utilize Primary Health Care (PHC) facilities. The Primary Health Care utilisation rate was 2.5 whilst the Primary Health Care headcount as in 3 months report was 1 399 579.

The department is in the process of devolving all financial responsibilities to the respective districts in the attempts to improve procurement of non-negotiable (Cleaning Materials, Stationary and Toiletries) thus making our primary facilities more appealing and effective to the community. The NHI has trained finance managers from Gert Sibande as the pilot district in procurement procedure and has formulated a guideline to improve the level of reporting and financial management.

Community participation forms an important pillar of the Health System. Fifteen (15) District Hospitals have appointed hospital boards and the appointment of PHC facility committees in hundred and seventy eight (178) Primary Health Care facilities.

The management of hospitals services is continuously strengthened and 10 Hospital CEO's have been appointed.

The management of Tuberculosis remains one of the key challenges in the Province given that is still one of highest causes of deaths. In response to the resolution of the National Health Council the TB Programme has been split from the HIV and AIDS Programme with its own dedicated budget and management structure. A TB crisis plan is in place and current TB cure rate is 74 per cent and it is above the provincial target of 60 per cent, but still below the National Target of 85 per cent.

The physical infrastructure a number of PHC facilities have been upgraded with at least few of them where counselling rooms had been added. All fixed health facilities providing Antenatal Care services are providing PMTCT services. Following the approval of the revised PMTCT policy in February 2008 the province developed an implementation plan and started implementing dual therapy in June 2008 in sub districts with the highest prevalence rate. These include Ehlanzeni (Nkomazi and Mombasa sub districts), Gert Sibande (Albert Luthuli and Pixley KaSeme sub districts) Nkangala (Emakhazeni, Steve Tshwete and Thembisile sub districts. Training of officials and community awareness campaigns are conducted regularly.

The provincial AIDS Council (MPAC) which was launched on the 31st of November 2007 continuously meets at regular intervals. This body advices the provincial government on all HIV and AIDS and STIs related services and activities. Sectors continuously nominate people to serve to this structure. This

body has established a steering committee that is facilitating the development of the provincial AIDS strategy.

The introduction of the single dose Anti Retroviral Therapy (ART) has improved the patients' attitude towards HIV treatments and the department has started phasing in the single dose in to the community.

Care and support to people living with AIDS is provided through home based care organizations. The Home Community based Care programme forms part of the HIV/AIDS funded programmes of which 152 Home Community Care organisations were funded appointing care givers receiving stipends.

303 facilities including Hospitals provide Anti Retroviral Therapy (ART) in the province. More than 186 889 patients have been put on treatment (adults and children). 35 257 are adult patients and 2 872 are children. Facility Space and human resources remains a challenge, however Park Homes have been procured as an interim measure. Health professionals are continuously trained on HIV clinical management and adherence counselling.

Although Malaria is not spread throughout the province and does not feature as one of the top ten causes of morbidity, measures to intensify prevention of the disease and to keep the case fatality rate below 0.32 per cent were implemented at the end of the third quarter, as in nine months report the incident of malaria was 0.11 per 1 000 population. Health promotion as the process of enabling people to increase control over and improve their health has been instrumental in improving the health literacy of Mpumalanga Communities. This is achieved through the roll-out and sustaining of the household community component of Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses to 30 HHCC established in 3 districts which impacts on child survival, growth and development. In addition support groups for the people affected by diseases of lifestyle are established.

With regards to interventions to decrease child & infant mortality immunisation coverage for under-1 year of 9.9 per 1 000 live births was achieved at the end of 9 months.

The department has reached its target of 39/39 EMS stations and is in the process of strengthening the EMS personnel where interviews have been conducted. The Air Ambulance Service contract is still active and the service is available in the Province stationed at Rob Ferreria it has saved many critically injured patients with hospital transfers both in the province and to other provinces.

With the aim of improved access to level 2 and 3 Health care services 5 clinical domains are available between Witbank and Rob Ferreira Hospitals, with the earmarked funding for training of specialists also being facilitated in Witbank Hospitals.

The department has selected and sent 165 students (accumulative) up to date for training as doctors in the People's Republic of Cuba. This will continue to go a long way in addressing the shortage of doctors in the underserved areas.

The department has noticed the dilapidated facilities and allocated funds for maintenance although challenges of the back lock and reduced baseline of the Hospital Facility Revitalisation Grant not all planned facilities were successfully maintained. The service level agreement between the Department and the Department of Public Works who is the implementing agent still remains a challenge in ensuring better services.

The Department will ensure that the successes achieved during the 2013/14 financial year are being maintained and strengthened through the coming financial year. Improving all the issues raised through public consultation and reviews also working on staff attitude to make sure we positively provide quality health care to the community of Mpumalanga.

### 3. Outlook for the coming financial year (2014/15)

The Departmental budget has increased by 10.7 per cent on the adjusted budget for 2013/14 financial year. The budget indicates pressures on compensation of employees as the Provincial Treasury assigned a HR task team to assist the Department costing the Compensation of employees which has been a challenge for the department for the past financial years. The task teams concluded that the department needs an injection of funds just to sustain the current staff compliment and limited funds

for vacancies which will result into slow achievement of targets especially on priorities. Addition funds of R359.524 million have been allocated to the department under goods & services and machinery & equipment which is in the right direction to assist the department in the provision of essential services and payment of key accounts within 30 days as the PFMA requires. The keys accounts included in the additional funding are Medicine & Vaccines, replacement of old fleet, maintenance of facilities. These additional funds will boost service delivery to communities and alleviate pressure on the department in these difficult economic times.

A rationale share of the appropriated funds is always allocated to core services delivery Programmes which include District Health Services, Emergency Medical Services, Provincial Hospital Services and Central Hospitals. The Development of National Health Insurance (NHI) presents pressures for the Vote which in ensuring that facilities especially in Gert Sibande meet all set standards by 2014.

During the Hospital Visits by the Officer of the Premier, staff attitude has been raised as a call for concern. Therefore, the Department will prioritise the training of staff to improvement the rate of complains due to unprofessional treatment.

The Department has committed to ensuring control of infections and prioritise cleanliness in all facilities of the Department. This activity is part of the priorities in the non-negotiable(s) and more funding is allocated to achieve as required.

The Availability of Drugs is critical in ensuring the provision of basic health care services to the people of Mpumalanga. The Medical Trading account is faced by a number of challenges which among other include lack of adequate capacity to ensure proper warehouse management. A number of positions have been prioritised to deal with this challenge.

The Vote will prioritise the appointment of Maintenance Teams in Facilities due to persistent challenges affecting our facilities. This will enables the Department to fast track the backlog on the maintenance of our facilities and will reduce the spending trends on outsourced services.

Most our facilities are operating without proper leadership and basic critical posts. The welcomed Hospital visits outcome clearly indicates a number of hospitals requiring additional staff to function as planned in the Annual Performance Plan. Hence, a Hospital Improvement Plan was developed to address issues pertaining amongst others recruitment and replacement of staff.

The NHI requires all facilities to have management autonomy, therefore it is critical to decentralize management and decision making. The Department has trained a number of CEO's and finance staff in preparation of the decentralisation of finance delegations. Although, there are still a number a capacity challenges in the facilities, the implementation of the Hospitals Improvement plan will assists in reducing challenges.

A Hospital Finance Managers Performance Guide has been developed to assist new finance managers and officials conducting the duties of finance managers in hospital to have a comprehensive outlook, clarify all financial management duties to capacitate facilities and advise CEO's into making informed decisions.

The complexity of the Health sectors requires the Procurement of highly technological Medical and allied Equipment. The Department has allocated funds from the procurement of medical equipments for identified hospitals.

Funding has been provided in ensuring minor repairs and maintenance of all facilities in the Department. This is critical to ensure that minor infrastructure problems are identified on time to allow preventative maintenance to take place. The appointment of maintenance team will speed up the turnaround time for such maintenance. Funding is also set aside to ensure major maintenance of facilities which include Renovation and repair of critical infrastructure challenges.

A number of facilities have been declared as completely dilapidated, these Hospitals must be demolished and new structures will be constructed. These facilities are included in the approved a project list of the Department to be implemented in the new financial year.

# 4. Receipts and financing

### 4.1. Summary of receipts

Table 10.1 below gives the source of funding for the department over the seven-year period 2010/11 to 2016/17. The table below also compares actual and budgeted receipts against actual and budgeted payments.

Table 10.1: Summary of receipts: Health

|                                    |           | Outcome   |           | Main<br>      | Adjusted                 | Revised   | Medium-term estimates |           |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| R thousand                         | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2012/13   | appropriation | appropriation<br>2013/14 | estim ate | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17    |
| Equitable share                    | 5 477 612 | 6 319 253 | 6 259 278 | 6 791 619     | 6 806 164                | 6 806 164 | 7 488 123             | 7 998 717 | 8 682 388  |
| Conditional grants                 | 1 070 164 | 1 228 656 | 1 265 236 | 1 163 723     | 1 186 647                | 1 186 647 | 1 367 865             | 1 428 639 | 1 279 180  |
| Comprehensive HIV and Aids G       | 394 147   | 490 366   | 586 097   | 690 591       | 690 591                  | 690 591   | 818 836               | 942 045   | 1 059 469  |
| Forensic Pathology Services Gr     | 50 276    | 55 607    | 2 051     | _             | _                        | -         | _                     | _         | _          |
| Hospital Facility Revitalisation 0 | 442 842   | 502 925   | 483 803   | 283 509       | 306 433                  | 306 433   | 343 509               | 277 942   | _          |
| Health Professions Training and    | 77 550    | 80 718    | 85 837    | 89 894        | 89 894                   | 89 894    | 95 288                | 99 671    | 104 954    |
| National Tertiary Services Grant   | 94 620    | 95 730    | 91 879    | 91 879        | 91 879                   | 91 879    | 97 116                | 101 584   | 106 968    |
| National Health Insurance Grant    | _         | _         | 11 500    | 4 850         | 4 850                    | 4 850     | 7 000                 | 7 397     | 7 789      |
| World Cup Health Preparation S     | 4 345     | _         | _         | _             | _                        | -         | _                     | -         | _          |
| AFCON Grant                        | _         | _         | 3 000     | _             | _                        | -         | _                     | _         | _          |
| Expanded Public Works Progran      | 6 384     | 3 310     | 1 069     | 3 000         | 3 000                    | 3 000     | 2 732                 | -         | _          |
| Social Sector Expanded Public V    | =         | _         | =         | _             | _                        | -         | 3 384                 | -         | -          |
| Own Revenue                        | 43 449    | _         | 124 776   | 129 163       | 129 163                  | 129 163   | 135 622               | 142 736   | 149 901    |
| Other                              | _         | _         | _         | _             | _                        | -         | _                     | _         | _          |
| Total receipts                     | 6 591 225 | 7 547 909 | 7 649 290 | 8 084 505     | 8 121 974                | 8 121 974 | 8 991 610             | 9 570 092 | 10 111 469 |
| Total payments                     | 6 347 222 | 7 022 897 | 7 501 291 | 8 084 505     | 8 121 974                | 8 481 786 | 8 991 610             | 9 570 092 | 10 111 469 |
| Surplus/(deficit) before financing | 244 003   | 525 012   | 147 999   | -             | _                        | (359 812) | _                     | -         | -          |
| Financing                          |           |           |           |               |                          |           |                       |           |            |
| of which                           |           |           |           |               |                          |           |                       |           |            |
| Provincial roll-overs              | -         | -         | -         | _             | _                        | -         | _                     | _         | _          |
| Provincial cash resources          | -         | -         | -         | _             | -                        | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Surplus/(deficit) after financing  | 244 003   | 525 012   | 147 999   | -             | _                        | (359 812) | -                     | _         | _          |

### **Provincial Allocation**

The Department is allocated a budget of R28.6 billion over the MTEF period which has increased by an average 6 per cent on the revised baseline. The equitable share of the department shows a sustainable growth from 2014/15 to 2016/17 financial years. The increase in 2014/15 MTEF period relates to for National and Provincial Funded Priorities.

There has been a function shift over the past MTEF period, the function of security in our institutions has been shifted to DSSL and the administration of bursaries has been shifted to DoE, the transition was swift, first the function moved then the budget was allocated to the respective department and reduced against the Department of Health, therefore the surplus indicated under the past MTEF period includes the amount that has been shifted to the respective Votes.

# **Conditional grants**

Conditional grant budget has reduced by R132.0 million during the 2013/14 financial year. The Department was allocated six national conditional grants in 2012/13 financial year. Two Conditional grants that are Hospital Revitalisation and Infrastructure Grant have been merged into the health facilities revitalisation grant funds mainly directed to improve health infrastructure.

Health Professional Training and Development grant

This conditional grant supports the departmental Health Sciences and Training Programme in funding services relating to training and development of health professions.

# Hospital Facility Revitalisation Grant

This grant has been created through the merger of three previous grants: the health infrastructure grant, the hospital revitalisation grant and the nursing colleges and schools grant, which are now three grant components within the merged grant. The combination gives greater flexibility to the National Department of Health to shift funds between the three grant components, with the approval of the National Treasury, so that they can avoid under- or over-spending in any one area of health infrastructure.

### National Tertiary Services grant

The grant is used to enable the Department to transform and introduce the tertiary hospital service delivery platform in line with national policies for the improvement of quality of health services. The increase from 2014/15 to 2016/17 provides additional funding for sustainable quality of health services.

# Comprehensive HIV/AIDS grant

This is aimed at ensure integrated management of the HIV/AIDS pandemic in the Mpumalanga province and to support the implementation of the HIV/AIDS and STI Strategic plan of the country. The funding for the conditional grant is prioritised for the following programme HTA, Condoms, PEP, HCT, PMTCT, MMC, ART, TB/HIV/SDC, HCBC and PM, RTC.

#### National Health Insurance Grant

The National Health Insurance Grant will fund ten National Health Insurance (NHI) pilots. These are aimed at strengthening primary health care as the platform on which the NHI will be implemented. The purpose of the pilots is to test the feasibility of policy proposals in the NHI Green Paper and models of delivery such as district-based clinical specialist support teams; school-based primary health care services; municipal ward-based primary health care agents; general practitioner services where such services are not available at a primary care clinic and allied health professional services (dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, physiotherapy, etc.) but where such services are needed in the district due to the burden of disease.

### 4.2. Departmental receipts collection

The department anticipates increasing its revenue collection by 4.8 per cent for the MTEF period. The main source of the Departmental Receipts consists mainly of *patient fees* in different institution of the Department as well as the following:

- Mark established : Rental Dwelling & Boarding
- Sales of Crutches
- Medical reports
- Services Rendered on commission insurance

Table 10.2: Departmental receipts: Health

|                                      | Outcome |         |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                           | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | арргорпацоп        | 2013/14                | estimate         | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts                         | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Casino tax es                        | _       | -       | _       | -                  | -                      | -                | -                     | _       | -       |
| Horse racing taxes                   | _       | _       | -       | -                  | _                      | _                | -                     | _       | -       |
| Liquor licences                      | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | _                     | _       | -       |
| Motor vehicle licences               | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | -                     | _       | -       |
| Sales of goods and services other    | 57 967  | 67 124  | 73 976  | 37 498             | 37 498                 | 47 982           | 53 484                | 56 158  | 58 966  |
| Transfers received                   | _       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -                     | -       | -       |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits        | _       | _       | -       | _                  | _                      | _                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Interest, dividends and rent on lanc | 4 272   | 5 412   | 3 283   | 7 766              | 7 766                  | 2 200            | 2 216                 | 2 327   | 2 443   |
| Sales of capital assets              | 3 001   | 5 661   | 2 048   | 5 104              | 5 104                  | 1 998            | 1 662                 | 1 745   | 1 832   |
| Transactions in financial assets an  | 2 206   | 4 319   | 2 049   | -                  | _                      | 2 735            | 165                   | 173     | 182     |
| Total departmental receipts          | 67 446  | 82 516  | 81 356  | 50 368             | 50 368                 | 54 915           | 57 527                | 60 403  | 63 423  |

Revenue collection of the Department will be increased by 4.8 per cent in 2014/15 based on the 2013/14 revised revenue collection. The department is currently collecting revenue higher than the projected collection; this is due to once off RAF collections. No substantial increase is expected over the MTEF period due to unstable economy, poverty and high rate of unemployment in the province.

Most of the parts of the province are rural, which means that a majority of the people of Mpumalanga depend on public health services. This has an impact on the collection of revenue collection strength of the department; however there are still a number of challenges to be addressed which among others include the implementation of EDL system on PAAB. Development of a revenue improvement plan has been started.

### 5. Payment summary

### 5.1. Key assumptions

- The Department has applied the following broad assumptions when compiling the budget:
- All community service nurses and Doctors will be absorbed in the last three months of 2014/15 financial year.
- A full year cost for the community service will be adopted for all Community Services Staff absorbed in January 2014.
- The Baseline for assessment is focused on Revised Estimate as provided in IYM for December 2013 which may not be a true reflection of the future expenditure due to the complexity of the health sector.
- All Final year Nursing Students will be competent during the 2014/15 year and will be translated in rank.
- All employees who have left the sector due to resignations, retirements and Deaths will be replaced during the 2014/15 financial year.
- The increase of compensation of Employees will be attributed by the CPI plus 1 per cent and 1.5 per cent pay progression in 2014/15 financial year, CPI plus 1 per cent and 1.5 per cent pay progression in 2014/15 financial year and CPI and 1.5 per cent pay progression in 2015/16 financial year.

### Inflation assumptions

The provision for inflation-related cost adjustments. The following consumer price index (CPI) projections can be used to inform the provisions that institutions ultimately choose to make for price increases over the 2014 MTEF period:

- 2013/14: 5.6 per cent
- 2014/15: 5.4 per cent
- 2015/16: 5.4 per cent
- 2016/17: 5.3 per cent

### **Programme summary**

The department has eight budget programmes, of which four of these programmes directly linked to services delivery and four support programmes. Table 10.3 and 10.4 below provide a summary of payments and estimates according to these eight programmes, as well as per economic classification.

Table 10.3: Summary of payments and estimates: Health

|                               | Outcome   |           |           | Main appropriation |           | Revised<br>estimate | Medium-term estimates |           |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| R thousand                    | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2012/13   |                    | 2013/14   |                     | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17    |
| Administration                | 171 467   | 228 025   | 205 476   | 210 870            | 196 913   | 234 404             | 237 154               | 224 272   | 242 117    |
| District Health Services      | 3 591 912 | 4 025 259 | 4 446 052 | 4 830 351          | 4 845 389 | 5 106 126           | 5 310 655             | 5 755 764 | 6 176 104  |
| Emergency Medical Services    | 256 949   | 241 627   | 249 829   | 285 827            | 274 702   | 274 702             | 319 152               | 333 242   | 359 893    |
| Provincial Hospital Services  | 802 369   | 855 977   | 898 261   | 1 003 924          | 992 023   | 1 023 401           | 1 130 564             | 1 208 496 | 1 285 957  |
| Central Hospital Services     | 708 712   | 700 731   | 783 315   | 827 337            | 832 185   | 862 057             | 936 128               | 1 020 624 | 1 138 020  |
| Health Sciences and Training  | 193 905   | 221 892   | 241 610   | 252 034            | 255 841   | 256 175             | 273 049               | 268 440   | 280 562    |
| Health Care Support Services  | 80 759    | 117 363   | 97 461    | 121 583            | 112 812   | 112 812             | 120 146               | 124 522   | 181 122    |
| Health Facilities Management  | 541 149   | 632 023   | 579 287   | 552 579            | 612 109   | 612 109             | 664 762               | 634 732   | 447 694    |
| Total payments and estimates: | 6 347 222 | 7 022 897 | 7 501 291 | 8 084 505          | 8 121 974 | 8 481 786           | 8 991 610             | 9 570 092 | 10 111 469 |

The table above indicates an increase of 6 per cent as compared to revised estimates of R8.481 billion and services delivery programmes show an average increase of 9.8 per cent which include District Health Services, Emergency Medical Services, Provincial Hospital Services and Central Hospitals.

The increase of 1.2 per cent for 2014/15 financial year in *Programme 1:* Administration has been influenced by once off payment of R23 million to Department of Community Liaison, Safety and Security. The programme mainly consist of management services which provides leadership and management of the Vote and includes cost drivers other such as recruitment of staff, settlement of audit obligations, provision ICT services and settlement of all departmental litigations which always present financial pressure due their nature (unforeseen and unavoidable).

*Programme 2:* District Health Services shows a growth of 4 per cent on the revised Baseline for the first year of the Medium Term Expenditure Framework Period. The overall increase is mainly due to the department's commitment to strengthen District Health Services and funding of key cost drivers which include drugs, Laboratory Services, Food for patients, Medical Gas, Oxygen and Blood Services. Furthermore, the programme accounts for more than 90 per cent of the allocated earmarked funds such as reduction of maternal mortality, family health and provisions of new vaccines.

The 2013/14 financial year budget increase include additional funding received for HIV/AIDS for ARV's, CPI increase of 5.9 per cent and CPI increase on Medical items.

Over the years *Programme 2:* District Health Services has been under funded when considering funding per capita in the country. The programme renderers District health services which focus to primary health care which and carry 60 per cent of the budget for the Health Department. The programme includes Comprehensive HIV/Aids, Community Health Clinics, Community Health Centres, Nutrition, Community Based Services and District Hospitals.

The Earmarked funding has been dissolved and filtered into the baseline of programme 2 funds, having surpassed the 3 year life span and have been provided to the respective district offices to settle all outstanding issues and the movement of personnel to Voted funds. The above excludes HIV/ART 350 Threshold.

*Programme 3:* Emergency Medical Services shows an increase of 16.2 per cent in the 2014/15 financial year. The continued drive to improve emergency medical services is reflected in the real increase in the Programme 3 funding in 2013/14 and the outer years of the MTEF period. The programme received 4 per cent of the overall allocation of the Vote.

The EMS programme has appointed a senior manager which will change the operations and improve the level of reporting, planning and implementation off plans, having already spearheaded the recruitment process to improve the response time to all ambulance call outs and patients transport. The programme has been allocated additional funds to address the replacement of fleet in both Emergency Medical Services and Planned Patient Transport to assist facilities on transportation of patients. Planned Patient transport shall be prioritised to ensure improved referral of patients in the province. This sub-programme is still faced with a number of challenges especially on the establishment of Planned Patients Transport Unit in the Provincial Office and the unsustainable fuel increases; however the budget for PPT shall be used to procure Patients Transporters for Hospitals.

*Programme 4:* The Provincial Hospital Services shows the second highest growth of 10.5 per cent due to underfunding of general hospitals. The purpose of this programme is to render level 1 and 2 health services in regional hospitals and to render TB specialised hospital services. This programme received 13 per cent of the allocated budget for 2014/15 financial year.

*Programme 5:* Central Hospital Services consists of Rob Ferreira Hospital and Witbank Hospital budget and shows an increase of 8.6 per cent in 2013/14 financial year. The programme provides tertiary services to patients and includes the National Tertiary Services Grant which shares between the two facilities. This programme receives 10 per cent of the allocated budget for 2014/15 financial year.

Programme 6: Health Science & Training will increase by 6.6 per cent from the 2014/15 to which is mainly due to the reprioritisation of the spending of the department by prioritising service delivery

programmes. This programme also includes the Health Professionals Training and Development grant which has been allocated to address challenges related to skills of health professionals in the province. The programme receives 3 per cent of the allocated budget for the Vote.

*Programme 7:* Health Care Support Services will increase by 6.5 per cent during the 2014/15 to due to accelerated spending on orthotic and prosthetic services in the province. The Department is currently considering measure to deal with the challenges on orthotic and prosthetic programme. The Department is however still facing challenges on capacity of the Medicine Trading Account which require urgent intervention to ensure efficient spending on the Medicine Account.

Over a seven year period, *Programme 8* which is Health Facilities Management has shown a great growth on the budget due to priorities set the National Department of Health in improvement of Health Infrastructure and extending the life span of facilities. The programme includes Hospital revitalisation conditional Grant and Infrastructure Grant. Health Facilities Management will increase with 8.6 per cent due to the cut on infrastructure for slow spending progress.

A new Conditional Grant has been established in 2013/14 financial year and the grant has been created through the merger of three previous grants: the health infrastructure grant, the hospital revitalisation grant and the nursing colleges and schools grant, which are now three grant components within the merged grant. The combination gives greater flexibility to the National Department of Health to shift funds between the three grant components, with the approval of the National Treasury, so that they can avoid under- or over-spending in any one area of health infrastructure. This grant is supported by the (indirect) National Health Grant (Health Facility Revitalisation component).

### 5.2. Summary of economic classification

Table 10.4: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Health

|                                     |           | Outcome   |           | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   | Medium-term estimates |           | ates       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                     |           |           |           | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate |                       |           |            |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2012/13   |               | 2013/14       |           | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17    |
| Current payments                    | 5 613 385 | 6 135 520 | 6 659 995 | 7 317 148     | 7 222 417     | 7 535 929 | 8 198 674             | 8 798 344 | 9 313 457  |
| Compensation of employ ees          | 3 614 346 | 4 083 293 | 4 474 576 | 5 043 020     | 5 001 470     | 5 004 572 | 5 663 449             | 6 015 720 | 6 366 489  |
| Goods and services                  | 1 997 825 | 2 051 131 | 2 184 532 | 2 274 128     | 2 220 947     | 2 531 209 | 2 535 225             | 2 782 624 | 2 946 968  |
| Interest and rent on land           | 1 214     | 1 096     | 887       | -             | _             | 148       |                       | _         |            |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 139 755   | 196 152   | 200 124   | 200 071       | 213 864       | 260 164   | 231 162               | 244 450   | 257 406    |
| Provinces and municipalities        | 1 509     | 13 431    | 1 169     | 14 947        | 318           | 403       | 390                   | 390       | 411        |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | -         | 3 842     | 143       | 5 047         | 5 362         | 5 278     | 5 129                 | 5 554     | 5 848      |
| Higher education institutions       | _         | _         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | _         | -          |
| Foreign governments and interna     | -         | -         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | _         | -          |
| Public corporations and private e   | -         | _         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Non-profit institutions             | 111 193   | 137 407   | 150 272   | 152 522       | 152 522       | 166 007   | 194 444               | 204 286   | 215 113    |
| Households                          | 27 053    | 41 472    | 48 540    | 27 555        | 55 662        | 88 476    | 31 199                | 34 220    | 36 034     |
| Payments for capital assets         | 594 082   | 691 225   | 639 160   | 567 286       | 685 693       | 685 693   | 561 774               | 527 298   | 540 606    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 471 952   | 528 052   | 515 937   | 416 803       | 496 538       | 496 538   | 384 989               | 326 303   | 318 502    |
| Machinery and equipment             | 122 130   | 163 173   | 123 223   | 150 483       | 189 155       | 189 155   | 176 785               | 200 995   | 222 104    |
| Heritage assets                     | -         | -         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Specialised military assets         | -         | -         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Biological assets                   | -         | _         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | -         | _         | -         | -             | _             | -         | _                     | -         | -          |
| Software and other intangible ass   | -         | _         | _         | -             | -             | -         | _                     | _         | -          |
| Payments for financial assets       | -         | -         | 2 012     | -             | _             | -         | -                     | -         | -          |
| Total economic classification:      | 6 347 222 | 7 022 897 | 7 501 291 | 8 084 505     | 8 121 974     | 8 481 786 | 8 991 610             | 9 570 092 | 10 111 469 |

Compensation of Employees - shows an increase of 13.2 per cent on the revised estimate which is 4.2 per cent higher than the CPI provision. The Department is continuously operating with high rate of vacancy rate and staff turnover which hampers the ability to achieve predetermined targets in the Annual Performance Plan (APP). In the past years the Department encountered problems on Compensation of Employees due to introduction of Occupational Specific Dispensation and General Salary negotiation which is carried from one financial year to the other. However this allocation provides for limited funds to address the vacancy rate of the Vote. A number of facilities still operate with a minimum number of staff in the provision of service delivery to the people of Mpumalanga. The

Office of the Premier has conducted visits to different facilities and a report clearly shows that most facilities do not has adequate staff to render proper health services.

The Department has allocated an amount of R5.663 billion for the payment of salaries of warm Bodies carried from the 2013/14 financial year. This funding is only adequate for the payment of current warm bodies including payment of salary increments and pay progression. This budget will not enable the department to appoint more staff and absorption of community service professionals.

Goods and Services – The Budget 2014/15 financial year for goods and services has been increased by 0.2 per cent. The department still has budget pressures brought forward by accruals from 2012/13 financial year, which in return puts the department under pressure as some services will have to be halted and service delivery will be affected negatively

Transfers and Subsidies – shows a slow increase over the years due to transfers to the municipalities and funding of Non-Profit Organisations providing Home Based Care services. The Budget includes funding for the Siyathuthuka Psychiatric agreement. Based on the trend, the department will require additional funding for the settlement of leave gratuities and payment injury on duty. The reclassification of payment for license fees has provided a need to accelerate the appropriation for transfers to provinces and municipalities.

Payments of Capital Assets – The reduction of funding for infrastructure and Hospital Revitalisation grants have affected the growth on Buildings and other fixed structures. Infrastructure projects have been reprioritised to accommodate the merge of the two above mentioned grants. However, the vote had to cut a number of critical projects for the 2014/15 MTEF period. There is still a need to accelerate the baseline for maintenance and rehabilitation due to a need to revitalise infrastructure for a number of facilities combined with the additional R139 million from Provincial Treasury earmarked for maintenance of all facilities this joint effort will revive our old facilities into state of the art health care facilities for communities in the Mpumalanga Province.

The Department will continue to increase the investment on replacement and procurement of New Machinery and Equipment of the Department. An additional amount of R88 million has been allocated to the department to replace old fleet according to findings of fleet verification exercise, in successfully replacing old fleet the department will realise saving on the pressurised account of vehicle repairs due high accumulated high kilometres and old fleet in the Department. Emergency Medical Services will be the major beneficiaries of this amount, Planned Patient Transport and ambulances prioritised.

# 5.3. Infrastructure payments

Table 10.5: Summary of departmental Infrastructure per category

|                                    | 1       |         |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised<br>on estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                         | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                        | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| New infrastructure assets          | 85 078  | 93 404  | 107 432 | 55 313             | 55 313                 | 55 313                 | 44 761                | _       | _       |
| Existing infrastructure assets     | 412 011 | 484 074 | 448 299 | 406 621            | 476 727                | 476 727                | 577 548               | 624 258 | 405 321 |
| Upgrading and additions            | 369 916 | 391 789 | 398 842 | 346 339            | 416 445                | 416 445                | 260 413               | 233 374 | 179 311 |
| Rehabilitation and refurbishment   | 16 959  | 42 857  | 9 662   | 15 000             | 15 000                 | 15 000                 | 94 645                | 102 149 | 93 299  |
| Maintenance and repair             | 25 136  | 49 428  | 39 795  | 45 282             | 45 282                 | 45 282                 | 222 490               | 288 735 | 132 711 |
| Infrastructure transfers           | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                      | -                     | -       | -       |
| Infrastructure transfers - Current | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                      | -                     | _       | -       |
| Infrastructure transfers - Capital |         | _       | _       | _                  |                        | _                      | _                     | _       | _       |
| Total                              | 497 089 | 577 478 | 555 731 | 461 934            | 532 040                | 532 040                | 622 309               | 624 258 | 405 321 |
| Current Infrastructure             | 25 136  | 49 428  | 39 795  | 45 282             | 45 282                 | 45 282                 | 222 490               | 288 735 | 132 711 |
| Capital Infrastructure             | 471 953 | 528 050 | 515 936 | 416 652            | 486 758                | 486 758                | 399 819               | 335 523 | 272 610 |

### 5.3.1. Departmental infrastructure payments

Refer to above table and See Table B.5 Annexure to Estimates of Provincial Expenditure and Revenue 2 for project details. The Departmental infrastructure budget of the Department has improved over the years. This indicates clear focus of the Department to improve Health Facilities in Mpumalanga Province.

### 5.3.2.1. New and Replacement assets

The Department has a budget for new facilities in communities that have no access to health care services or have to travel long distances to access quality health care services and replacement of assets were the current assets are old, outdated or inefficient to ensure the best possible services to the all our communities.

# 5.3.1.2. Upgrades and Additions

The Department has a budget for upgrades and additions to facilities be it the increase in the catchment area or a change in departmental priority to meet a specific goal. However, the merging of the Health Infrastructure Grant and Hospital Revitalisation Grant has led to a reduction of the budget in the 2014/15 financial year and MTEF period.

#### 5.3.1.3. Rehabilitation and Renovations

The Department has budgeted for rehabilitation and renovations as a provision for facilities that have the need in order for patients to be safe and severed without fear of dilapidating structures.

### 5.3.2. Maintenance

The Departmental maintenance budget of the Department has improved over the years. This indicates clear focus to improve the quality of health of the Department. Additional funds have been allocated to assist maintain facilities with minor maintenance.

Refer to above table See Table B.5 Annexure to Estimates of Provincial Expenditure and Revenue 2 for project details.

# 5.4. Departmental Public-Private Partnership (PPP) projects

This department does not have any PPP projects

#### 5.5. Transfers

### 5.5.1. Transfers to public entities

This department does not have transfers to public entities

#### 5.5.2. Transfers to other entities

Transfers to other entities indicate transfers to specific organisation rendering services to community and the department. The trend only provides for inflationary provision of the economy.

Table 10.6: Summary of departmental transfers to other entities (for example NGOs)

|                                   |         |         |         | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | mates   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                        | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Home Based Care Centres           | 85 042  | 110 777 | 123 350 | 123 153               | 123 153                | 123 153          | 130 701 | 138 341 | 145 673 |
| Siyathuthuka Mental Care          | 25 678  | 26 630  | 26 922  | 29 369                | 29 369                 | 29 369           | 31 131  | 33 154  | 34 911  |
| Total departmental transfers to p | 110 720 | 137 407 | 150 272 | 152 522               | 152 522                | 152 522          | 161 832 | 171 495 | 180 584 |

# 5.5.3. Transfers to local government

Table 10.7: Summary of departmental transfers to local government by category

|                                    | Outcome  2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 |         |         |        | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estir | nates   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                         | 2010/11                          | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |        | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Category A                         | _                                | _       | _       | -      | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Category B                         | _                                | 13 431  | 832     | 14 697 | 124                    | 212              | 390     | 390          | 411     |
| Category B Category C              | 1 509                            | _       | 13      | -      | 25                     | 74               | _       | _            | _       |
| Unallocated                        | -                                | _       | 324     | 250    | 169                    | 117              | _       | _            | _       |
| Total departmental transfers to Ic | 1 509                            | 13 431  | 1 169   | 14 947 | 318                    | 403              | 390     | 390          | 411     |

There is no budget for the 2014/15 MTEF period as the department has absorbed the municipal clinics.

# 6. Programme description

# 6.1. Programme 1: Administration

# 6.1.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of this programme is to provide the overall management of the Department, and provide strategic planning, legislative, communication services and centralised administrative support through the MEC's office and administration.

The strategic priorities of this programme are as follows:

- Overhauling the health care system by improving quality of care including the implementation of National Health Insurance.
- Improving human resource planning, development and management.
- Strengthening the revitalization and maintenance of health infrastructure, including the delivery of Information Communication Technology (ICT) infrastructure.

Table 10.8: Summary of payments and estimates: Administration

|                              | Outcome 2040/44 2044/42 2042/42 |         |         |         | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| R thousand                   | 2010/11                         | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |         | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |  |
| Office of the MEC            | 5 913                           | 4 795   | 5 745   | 5 916   | 4 915                  | 5 233            | 5 587                 | 6 109   | 6 433   |  |
| Management                   | 165 554                         | 223 230 | 199 731 | 204 954 | 191 998                | 229 171          | 231 567               | 218 163 | 235 684 |  |
| Total payments and estimates | 171 467                         | 228 025 | 205 476 | 210 870 | 196 913                | 234 404          | 237 154               | 224 272 | 242 117 |  |

Table 10.9: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| P.O. and                            | 004044  | 0044/40 | 0040/40 | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | 0044/45 | 0045/40      | 004047  |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |               | 2013/14       |           | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 151 258 | 207 015 | 184 493 | 192 496       | 177 330       | 189 841   | 221 366 | 207 986      | 224 967 |
| Compensation of employees           | 70 420  | 86 075  | 86 144  | 102 340       | 102 340       | 102 340   | 130 012 | 136 700      | 143 384 |
| Goods and services                  | 80 217  | 120 747 | 97 566  | 90 156        | 74 990        | 87 501    | 91 354  | 71 286       | 81 583  |
| Interest and rent on land           | 621     | 193     | 783     | -             |               | _         | _       | _            | - ]     |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 17 670  | 19 101  | 15 101  | 10 474        | 10 393        | 35 373    | 10 888  | 11 386       | 11 990  |
| Provinces and municipalities        | -       | 322     | 302     | 250           | 169           | 25        | 50      | 50           | 53      |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | -       | -       | _       | -             | _             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Higher education institutions       | -       | -       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Foreign governments and interna     | -       | -       | _       | -             | _             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Public corporations and private e   | -       | -       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Non-profit institutions             | -       | -       | -       | _             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Households                          | 17 670  | 18 779  | 14 799  | 10 224        | 10 224        | 35 348    | 10 838  | 11 336       | 11 937  |
| Payments for capital assets         | 2 539   | 1 909   | 3 870   | 7 900         | 9 190         | 9 190     | 4 900   | 4 900        | 5 160   |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _       | -       | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | -       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 2 539   | 1 909   | 3 870   | 7 900         | 9 190         | 9 190     | 4 900   | 4 900        | 5 160   |
| Heritage assets                     | -       | -       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Specialised military assets         | -       | -       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Biological assets                   | -       | -       | -       | _             | -             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | -       | -       | _       | _             | _             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       |         | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Payments for financial assets       | -       | -       | 2 012   | -             | -             | -         | -       | _            | -       |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 171 467 | 228 025 | 205 476 | 210 870       | 196 913       | 234 404   | 237 154 | 224 272      | 242 117 |

The increase of 1.2 per cent from the revised baseline for 2013/14 financial year in *Programme 1:* Administration has been influenced by once off payment of R23 million to Department of Community liaison, safety and Security.

The Function shift of Security & administration of Bursaries to DSSL and DoE respectively has decreased the baseline over the last MTEF period although litigations and special projects have influenced the expenditure outcomes of the programme.

The administration of opening functions of new facilities by the honourable MEC, the facilitation of internal and external auditors to strengthen monitoring, reporting and compliance in the quest to achieve an unqualified Audit opinion contribute to the expenditure trends.

The programme plans the following key performance areas in the MTEF period to ensure sustained support and leadership for Health:

- Ensure the implementation of the Hospital Improvement Plan.
- Install and maintain Datelines and Network infrastructure in all CHC's and Clinics by 2015/16.
- Implementation of Standardized specification on IT equipment procurement.
- Procurement of IT Equipment for Facilities.
- Review and implementation of a finalised Communication Strategy.
- Issue and monitoring Financial Delegations and HR Delegations to create autonomy in preferred facilities as part of the NHI implementation.
- Filling of posts to be finalized within 2 months as when they are vacant and funded
- Retention of Health Professionals and other skilled Personnel and the finalization of all outstanding HR matter.

# 6.1.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

### 6.2. Programme 2: District Health Services

### 6.2.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of the programme is to render comprehensive Primary Health Care Services to the community using District Health System as a model

The **high level strategic priorities** of the programme are as follows:

- Mass mobilization for better health outcomes by implementing interventions to increase life expectancy and decrease maternal and child morbidity and mortality.
- Accelerated implementation of HIV and AIDS and STIs Strategic Plan and reduction of mortality due to TB and associated diseases.
- Overhauling the health care system by improving quality of care including the implementation of National Health Insurance.

Table 10.10: Summary of payments and estimates: District Health Services

|                              |           | Outcome   |           | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   | Modiu                | m-term estim | ataa      |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                              |           | Outcome   |           | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | mediam term commutes |              | ales      |
| R thousand                   | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2012/13   |               | 2013/14       |           | 2014/15              | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| District Management          | 210 068   | 260 103   | 386 887   | 386 727       | 432 760       | 450 637   | 368 691              | 391 048      | 433 961   |
| Community Health Clinics     | 619 712   | 736 996   | 750 446   | 831 734       | 821 387       | 866 879   | 942 087              | 1 061 082    | 1 107 747 |
| Community Health Centres     | 415 716   | 466 550   | 504 076   | 527 618       | 579 526       | 581 049   | 603 266              | 638 332      | 666 854   |
| Community-based Services     | 72 311    | 108 292   | 63 493    | 72 664        | 72 664        | 67 894    | 79 105               | 85 017       | 89 523    |
| Other Community Services     | _         | -         | _         | _             | _             | -         | _                    | _            | -         |
| HIV/Aids                     | 419 326   | 420 398   | 652 627   | 723 692       | 721 639       | 875 720   | 853 675              | 942 045      | 1 059 122 |
| Nutrition                    | 13 785    | 21 079    | 18 260    | 23 767        | 17 412        | 31 412    | 15 206               | 15 445       | 16 264    |
| Coroner Services             | -         | -         | _         | _             | _             | -         | -                    | -            | -         |
| District Hospitals           | 1 840 994 | 2 011 841 | 2 070 263 | 2 264 149     | 2 200 001     | 2 232 535 | 2 448 625            | 2 622 795    | 2 802 633 |
| Total payments and estimates | 3 591 912 | 4 025 259 | 4 446 052 | 4 830 351     | 4 845 389     | 5 106 126 | 5 310 655            | 5 755 764    | 6 176 104 |

Table 10.11: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: District Health Services

|                                     |           | Outcome   |           | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu     | m-term estim | ates      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2012/13   |                       | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15   | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| Current payments                    | 3 477 590 | 3 855 984 | 4 257 849 | 4 652 342             | 4 647 378              | 4 887 811        | 5 094 023 | 5 522 614    | 5 907 135 |
| Compensation of employees           | 2 214 285 | 2 540 843 | 2 763 208 | 3 084 205             | 3 070 775              | 3 073 543        | 3 491 327 | 3 680 090    | 3 895 348 |
| Goods and services                  | 1 263 305 | 1 315 097 | 1 494 563 | 1 568 137             | 1 576 603              | 1 814 236        | 1 602 696 | 1 842 524    | 2 011 787 |
| Interest and rent on land           | _         | 44        | 78        | _                     |                        | 32               | _         | _            |           |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 93 375    | 133 299   | 136 107   | 142 164               | 129 258                | 149 562          | 169 047   | 177 024      | 203 524   |
| Provinces and municipalities        | 1 509     | 13 000    | 833       | 14 697                | 136                    | 268              | 250       | 250          | 17 381    |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | _         | -         | 88        | _                     | 155                    | 41               | -         | -            | -         |
| Higher education institutions       | _         | -         | _         | _                     | -                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Foreign governments and interna     | _         | -         | _         | _                     | _                      | -                | -         | -            | - 1       |
| Public corporations and private e   | _         | -         | _         | _                     | _                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Non-profit institutions             | 85 042    | 110 777   | 123 350   | 123 153               | 123 153                | 137 799          | 163 313   | 171 132      | 180 202   |
| Households                          | 6 824     | 9 522     | 11 836    | 4 314                 | 5 814                  | 11 454           | 5 484     | 5 642        | 5 941     |
| Payments for capital assets         | 20 947    | 35 976    | 52 096    | 35 845                | 68 753                 | 68 753           | 47 585    | 56 126       | 65 445    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _         | _         | _         | -                     | _                      | -                | _         | _            | -         |
| Machinery and equipment             | 20 947    | 35 976    | 52 096    | 35 845                | 68 753                 | 68 753           | 47 585    | 56 126       | 65 445    |
| Heritage assets                     | -         | -         | _         | _                     | _                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Specialised military assets         | -         | -         | _         | -                     | _                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Biological assets                   | -         | -         | _         | _                     | _                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | _         | -         | _         | _                     | -                      | -                | -         | -            | - 1       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _         | _         | _         | -                     | _                      | -                | _         | _            | -         |
| Payments for financial assets       | _         | -         | -         | -                     | -                      | -                | -         | -            | -         |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 3 591 912 | 4 025 259 | 4 446 052 | 4 830 351             | 4 845 389              | 5 106 126        | 5 310 655 | 5 755 764    | 6 176 104 |

Programme 2: District Health Services shows a growth of 4 per cent on the revised Baseline for the first year of the Medium Term Expenditure Framework Period. The growth seems unhealthy whereas the department has injected the bulk of the additional funding into this programme. The Community health clinics and Community health centres have been inconsistent in their spending the major contributor is the slow procurement in goods and services items which a plan to resolve it moving forward has been affected. HIV/Aids has had a the highest growth over the past MTEF period averaging a double digit growth percentage due to the HIV/Aids conditional grants highlighting the department's determination to alleviate HIV/Aids epidemic by increasing support through training, awareness, provision of medicine (ART) and other outreach programmes.

The Programme funding will be focused on the following areas of services delivery:

- Review and approve the guidelines for hospital boards for implementation in all facilities.
- Malaria incidence decreased to 0.3 per 1000 population at risk
- Absorption of Community Health Professions and placement of nursing colleges Professional Nurses.
- Provision of 15 additional household community components (HHCC) of Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) established in 3 districts (cumulative 155).
- Maternal Mortality Ratio reduced from 196.3 to 150 (or less) per 100 000 live births
- Increase from 39 per cent to 41 per cent of Pregnant Women booking for Antenatal Care before 20 weeks gestation.
- All facilities (100 per cent) review maternal and perinatal deaths.
- 280 facilities providing Basic Antenatal Care (BANC)
- Increase from 12 to 14 designated health facilities provide Choice on Termination of Pregnancy (CTOP)
- Child Mortality Rate reduced to <5 per 1 000 live births</li>
- Immunization Coverage of Children under 1 year of age increased from 73.9 per cent to 90 per cent
- TB Cure Rate increased from 72.7 per cent to 80 per cent.
- TB Defaulter Rate reduced from 7.5 per cent to <6 per cent.</li>
- Facilities providing ART services increased from 271 PHC facilities and 32 hospitals to 280 PHC facilities and 33 hospitals.
- Increase from 189 481 to 234 481 (45 000 new) patients on ART (adults and children).
- All HIV and AIDS & TB co-morbidity patients with a CD4 count of 350 or less, initiated on ART.

- Implementation of National Health Insurance
  - Decentralization of delegations
  - Establish cost centres in primary health care facilities
  - General Practitioners contracted for the clinics

# 6.2.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

### 6.3. Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services

### 6.3.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of Emergency Medical Services is to provide Pre- hospital medical services, Interhospital transfers, Rescue and Planned Patient Transport to all inhabitants of Mpumalanga Province within the national norms of 15 minutes in urban areas and 40 minutes in rural areas.

**The strategic priority** for this programme is to strengthen Health System Effectiveness and increasing life expectancy.

Table 10.12: Summary of payments and estimates: Emergency Medical Services

|                              | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |         |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                   | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13            |                        | 2013/14          |                       | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Emergency transport          | 240 717 | 230 506 | 241 332            | 266 627                | 255 502          | 255 502               | 288 932 | 304 538 | 326 092 |
| Planned Patient Transport    | 16 232  | 11 121  | 8 497              | 19 200                 | 19 200           | 19 200                | 30 220  | 28 704  | 33 801  |
| Total payments and estimates | 256 949 | 241 627 | 249 829            | 285 827                | 274 702          | 274 702               | 319 152 | 333 242 | 359 893 |

Table 10.13: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Emergency Medical Services

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 205 202 | 222 860 | 236 272 | 263 056            | 256 381                | 256 381          | 274 891 | 292 947      | 308 473 |
| Compensation of employees           | 151 139 | 169 847 | 186 522 | 209 462            | 209 462                | 209 462          | 224 546 | 238 706      | 251 358 |
| Goods and services                  | 53 830  | 52 781  | 49 729  | 53 594             | 46 919                 | 46 810           | 50 345  | 54 241       | 57 115  |
| Interest and rent on land           | 233     | 232     | 21      | _                  | _                      | 109              |         |              |         |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 26      | 137     | 197     | _                  | 150                    | 150              | -       | -            | _       |
| Provinces and municipalities        | -       | 109     | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | _       | _       | -       | -                  | 150                    | 125              | _       | _            | -       |
| Higher education institutions       | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Foreign governments and interna     | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | - 1     |
| Public corporations and private e   | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Non-profit institutions             | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Households                          | 26      | 28      | 197     | -                  | _                      | 25               | _       | _            | -       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 51 721  | 18 630  | 13 360  | 22 771             | 18 171                 | 18 171           | 44 261  | 40 295       | 51 420  |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 51 721  | 18 630  | 13 360  | 22 771             | 18 171                 | 18 171           | 44 261  | 40 295       | 51 420  |
| Heritage assets                     | _       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Specialised military assets         | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Biological assets                   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | _       | -       | -       | _                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | - 1     |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | -       | -       | -       | _                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 256 949 | 241 627 | 249 829 | 285 827            | 274 702                | 274 702          | 319 152 | 333 242      | 359 893 |

Programme 3 has had a consistent growth over the past MTEF period maintaining its 3 to 4 percent share of the total allocation of the department. The increase of fuel and non-appointment of EMS practitioners has put the baseline under excessive pressure to achieve APP goals. The PPT has helped the institutions with procurement of vehicles for planned patient transport although the department still has challenges with the replacement of old fleet which will be prioritised in the next MTEF period.

The programme will prioritise the strengthening of PPT in the province by ensuring the procurement of vehicles for District Hospitals, Provincial Hospitals and Tertiary Hospitals to:

- Improve the response time of P1 calls to less than 15 minutes in urban areas, from 80 per cent to 85 per cent of calls received.
- Improve the response time of P1 calls to less than 40 minutes in rural areas, from 65 per cent to 70 per cent of calls received.
- Increase from 4 to 10 (6 new) number of dedicated obstetric ambulances.

# 6.3.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

# 6.4. Programme 4: Provincial Hospital services

# 6.4.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of the programme is to render secondary health services in regional hospitals and to render TB specialised hospital services.

The strategic priority of the programme is to overhaul the health care system by improving quality of care including the implementation of National Health Insurance.

# In addition to the above, the priorities for TB Hospitals are as follows:

- Procurement and revitalization of the two SANTA hospitals
- Implement the community management of MDR TB patients.

Table 10.14: Summary of payments and estimates: Provincial Hospital Services

|                                    |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu     | ım-term estim | ates      |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| R thousand                         | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15   | 2015/16       | 2016/17   |
| General (Regional) Hospitals       | 687 978 | 709 257 | 757 519 | 831 637            | 828 090                | 855 056          | 947 875   | 1 013 219     | 1 083 369 |
| Tuberculosis Hospitals             | 88 713  | 120 090 | 113 820 | 142 918            | 134 564                | 140 137          | 151 558   | 162 123       | 167 677   |
| Psychiatric/ Mental Hospitals      | 25 678  | 26 630  | 26 922  | 29 369             | 29 369                 | 28 208           | 31 131    | 33 154        | 34 911    |
| Sub-acute, Step down and Chronic I | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -         | -             | _         |
| Dental Training Hospitals          | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -         | -             | _         |
| Other Specialised Hospitals        | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -         | -             | _         |
| Total payments and estimates       | 802 369 | 855 977 | 898 261 | 1 003 924          | 992 023                | 1 023 401        | 1 130 564 | 1 208 496     | 1 285 957 |

Table 10.15: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Provincial Hospital Services

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised<br>estimate | Mediu     | m-term estim | ates      |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                     | 2014/15   | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| Current payments                    | 767 894 | 816 448 | 867 016 | 960 708            | 952 655                | 983 017             | 1 081 807 | 1 157 682    | 1 228 820 |
| Compensation of employees           | 566 341 | 622 075 | 677 283 | 772 294            | 772 294                | 772 294             | 871 956   | 933 360      | 988 286   |
| Goods and services                  | 201 538 | 194 275 | 189 731 | 188 414            | 180 361                | 210 716             | 209 851   | 224 322      | 240 534   |
| Interest and rent on land           | 15      | 98      | 2       | -                  | _                      | 7                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 27 792  | 28 751  | 29 491  | 30 118             | 30 118                 | 31 134              | 31 952    | 34 009       | 35 812    |
| Provinces and municipalities        | -       | -       | 10      | -                  | _                      | 43                  | _         | -            | -         |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | -       | -       | 26      | -                  | _                      | 55                  | 90        | 90           | 95        |
| Higher education institutions       | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Foreign governments and interna     | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | -            | _         |
| Public corporations and private e   | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | -            | -         |
| Non-profit institutions             | 26 151  | 26 630  | 26 922  | 29 369             | 29 369                 | 28 208              | 31 131    | 33 154       | 34 911    |
| Households                          | 1 641   | 2 121   | 2 533   | 749                | 749                    | 2 828               | 731       | 765          | 806       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 6 683   | 10 778  | 1 754   | 13 098             | 9 250                  | 9 250               | 16 805    | 16 805       | 21 325    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Machinery and equipment             | 6 683   | 10 778  | 1 754   | 13 098             | 9 250                  | 9 250               | 16 805    | 16 805       | 21 325    |
| Heritage assets                     | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Specialised military assets         | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Biological assets                   | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | -            | -         |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                   | -         | -            | -         |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                   | _         | _            | _         |
| Payments for financial assets       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                   | _         | -            | _         |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 802 369 | 855 977 | 898 261 | 1 003 924          | 992 023                | 1 023 401           | 1 130 564 | 1 208 496    | 1 285 957 |

*Programme 4:* The Provincial Hospital Services shows the growth of 10.5 per cent due to underfunding of general hospitals. The purpose of this programme is to render level 1 and 2 health services in regional hospitals and to render TB specialised hospital services. This programme received 13 per cent of the allocated budget for 2014/15 financial year.

The provincial hospital service has also being affected by the extension and construction taking part in the facilities to improve the quality of health care to the community, which requires an immediate injection of funding to open and utilise the state of the art improvements to the hospitals thus the above CPI increase.

The Programme will focus on the following areas in the MTEF period:

- Establishment of blood banks in a regional hospitals
- Increase number of neonatal ICU beds in level 2 & 3 hospitals according to norms and standards (1:1000 live birth)
- Establish more clinical domains according to the level of care (by appointing specialist)
- Continuous implementation and monitoring of core standards
- Revitalize the existing Psychiatric unit in Ermelo in line with mental health norms and standards

# 6.4.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

# 6.5. Programme 5: Central Hospital Services

# 6.5.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of the programme is to render secondary and tertiary health care services and to provide a platform for training of health care workers including research.

The **strategic priority** of the programme is to overhaul the health care system by improving quality of care including the implementation of National Health Insurance.

Table 10.16: Summary of payments and estimates: Central Hospital Services

|                                       | Outcome |         |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |           |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| R thousand                            | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15               | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Central Hospital Services             | _       | _       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -                     | _         | _         |  |
| Provincial Tertiary Hospital Services | 708 712 | 700 731 | 783 315 | 827 337            | 832 185                | 862 057          | 936 128               | 1 020 624 | 1 138 020 |  |
| Total payments and estimates          | 708 712 | 700 731 | 783 315 | 827 337            | 832 185                | 862 057          | 936 128               | 1 020 624 | 1 138 020 |  |

Table 10.17: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Central Hospital Services

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates      |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| Current payments                    | 697 508 | 678 471 | 773 293 | 813 538            | 818 673                | 848 545          | 916 198 | 1 002 814    | 1 121 585 |
| Compensation of employees           | 444 836 | 466 755 | 534 738 | 610 140            | 610 140                | 610 140          | 654 147 | 735 817      | 787 741   |
| Goods and services                  | 252 662 | 211 716 | 238 552 | 203 398            | 208 533                | 238 405          | 262 051 | 266 997      | 333 844   |
| Interest and rent on land           | 10      | _       | 3       | -                  | _                      | _                | _       | _            | -         |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 720     | 632     | 1 161   | 799                | 822                    | 822              | 930     | 971          | 1 022     |
| Provinces and municipalities        | -       | -       | 7       | _                  | 13                     | 24               | 40      | 40           | 42        |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | -       | -       | 27      | -                  | 10                     | 10               | 40      | 40           | 42        |
| Higher education institutions       | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Foreign governments and interna     | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -       | -            | -         |
| Public corporations and private e   | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Non-profit institutions             | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Households                          | 720     | 632     | 1 127   | 799                | 799                    | 788              | 850     | 891          | 938       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 10 484  | 21 628  | 8 861   | 13 000             | 12 690                 | 12 690           | 19 000  | 16 839       | 15 413    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | -       | _            | -         |
| Machinery and equipment             | 10 484  | 21 628  | 8 861   | 13 000             | 12 690                 | 12 690           | 19 000  | 16 839       | 15 413    |
| Heritage assets                     | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -         |
| Specialised military assets         | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -         |
| Biological assets                   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | _       | _            | -         |
| Payments for financial assets       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | _       | -            | -         |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 708 712 | 700 731 | 783 315 | 827 337            | 832 185                | 862 057          | 936 128 | 1 020 624    | 1 138 020 |

*Programme 5:* Central Hospital Services consists of Rob Ferreira Hospital and Witbank Hospital budget increase of 8.6 per cent in 2013/14 financial year. The programme provides tertiary services to patients and includes the National Tertiary Services Grant which shares between the two facilities. This programme receives 10 per cent of the allocated budget for 2014/15 financial year.

The department is transfers patients to which require a service which we do not render to private hospital, the National tertiary services grant allocation has had a healthy growth to assist the department to render tertiary services and decrease the transfers which are very high, also extension of wards, construction of the new staff accommodation at Rob Ferreira has put the programme's funds under tremendous pressure thus prompting an addition of funds. The department is determined to transform the central hospital service to rendering tertiary health services which will result in realising savings from private hospital transfers.

The Programme will prioritise the following performance areas:

- Recruitment, retention, development, supervision and mentoring of staff
- Develop more clinical domains
- Improve clinical support services
- Availability of governance structures in Rob Ferreira and Witbank Hospital
- Accreditation of hospitals on the six priorities areas and core standards
- Enforcement of referral system
- Management of communicable diseases

# 6.5.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

# 6.6. Programme 6: Health Science and Training

### 6.6.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of the Health Sciences and Training programme is to ensure the provision of skills development programmes in support of the attainment of the identified strategic objectives of the Department.

The **strategic priority** of the programme is to improve Human Resources, Planning and Development.

Table 10.18: Summary of payments and estimates: Health Sciences and Training

|                              | Outcome |         |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | ates    |         |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                   | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Nurse Training Colleges      | 96 114  | 120 140 | 138 725 | 128 769            | 127 516                | 126 279          | 144 790 | 144 041 | 149 569 |
| EMS Training Colleges        | 1 825   | 3 000   | 2 355   | 3 016              | 1 960                  | 1 989            | 3 085   | 3 205   | 3 375   |
| Bursaries                    | 1 203   | 554     | 1 331   | 2 866              | 2 099                  | 2 144            | 4 211   | 4 360   | 4 591   |
| Primary Health Care Training | 5 792   | 5 994   | 5 136   | 2 749              | 2 903                  | 4 429            | 6 537   | 6 956   | 7 325   |
| Training Other               | 88 971  | 92 204  | 94 063  | 114 634            | 121 363                | 121 334          | 114 426 | 109 878 | 115 702 |
| Total payments and estimates | 193 905 | 221 892 | 241 610 | 252 034            | 255 841                | 256 175          | 273 049 | 268 440 | 280 562 |

Table 10.19: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Sciences and Training

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 193 740 | 206 881 | 223 515 | 235 066            | 212 746                | 213 080          | 252 311               | 245 226 | 258 224 |
| Compensation of employees           | 124 803 | 143 166 | 160 761 | 157 636            | 157 516                | 157 850          | 193 573               | 185 958 | 195 813 |
| Goods and services                  | 68 937  | 63 715  | 62 754  | 77 430             | 55 230                 | 55 230           | 58 738                | 59 268  | 62 411  |
| Interest and rent on land           | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 155     | 14 194  | 18 006  | 16 368             | 42 975                 | 42 975           | 18 138                | 20 845  | 21 949  |
| Provinces and municipalities        | _       | _       | 1       | -                  | _                      | 9                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | _       | 3 842   | 2       | 5 047              | 5 047                  | 5 047            | 4 999                 | 5 424   | 5 711   |
| Higher education institutions       | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | -       | _       |
| Foreign gov ernments and interna    | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -                     | -       | _       |
| Public corporations and private e   | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | -       | _       |
| Non-profit institutions             | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | -       | _       |
| Households                          | 155     | 10 352  | 18 003  | 11 321             | 37 928                 | 37 919           | 13 139                | 15 421  | 16 238  |
| Payments for capital assets         | 10      | 817     | 89      | 600                | 120                    | 120              | 2 600                 | 2 369   | 389     |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 10      | 817     | 89      | 600                | 120                    | 120              | 2 600                 | 2 369   | 389     |
| Heritage assets                     | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Specialised military assets         | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | -       | _       |
| Biological assets                   | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | -       | _       | _                  | -                      | -                | -                     | -       | _       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 193 905 | 221 892 | 241 610 | 252 034            | 255 841                | 256 175          | 273 049               | 268 440 | 280 562 |

Nursing Training College – Has shown growth over the past seven years which include the development of professional nurses. The expenditure includes payment of student allowance and providing food in the college. Funds allocated to the college are inadequate due to high demand on intakes.

EMS Training College – Has shown growth over the past seven years which include the development of EMS professionals. The expenditure includes payment of student allowance and providing food in the college. Funds allocated to the college are inadequate due to high demand on intakes.

*PHC Training* – Has shown growth over the past seven years which include the development of Health professionals.

Bursaries – All bursary funding was transferred to Department of Education from the 2012/13 financial year throughout the MTEF period. Only funding for current employees will remain within the Department of Health to facilitate the administration of bursaries for the department.

*Training Other* – include HPTD conditional grant supports the departmental Health Sciences and Training Programme in funding services relating to training and development of health professions.

The Programme will prioritise the following activities in the 2013/14 MTEF to support programmes:

- Implantation of a Plan for the training of registrars
- Implementation of HRD Plan
- Training of managers on Generic Programmes

- Conduct continuous training for Data Captures on Intermediate and advanced training
- Placement of Personnel Based of Workload Analysis

# 6.6.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

### 6.7. Programme 7: Health Care Support Services

### 6.7.1. Description and objectives

The Health Care Support Service programmes aim to improve the quality and access of health care provided through:

- The availability of pharmaceuticals and other ancillaries.
- Rendering of credible forensic health care which contributes meaningfully to the criminal justice system.
- The availability and maintenance of appropriate health technologies Improvement of quality of life by providing needed assistive devices.
- Coordination and stakeholder management involved in specialized care.
- Rendering in-house services within the health care value chain.

The **strategic priority** of the programme is to overhaul the health care system by improving quality of care including implementation of the National Health Insurance through:

- Provision of quality pharmaceutical services in all the facilities
- Provision of quality Clinical Forensic Medicine Services
- Provision of guidelines on the use of Laboratory, Blood, Tissue and Organ Transplant available in hospitals.
- Provision of imaging services compliant to Radiation Control prescripts;
- Provision of comprehensive medical orthotic and prosthetic care;
- Appropriate management structure in place;

Table 10.20: Summary of payments and estimates: Health Care Support Services

|                                  | Outcome |         |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | 1       |         | Medium-term estimates |         |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| R thousand                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |         | 2014/15 | 2015/16               | 2016/17 |  |
| Laundries                        | 13 591  | 22 767  | 22 421  | 32 349             | 28 799                 | 28 738  | 25 248  | 27 680                | 29 147  |  |
| Engineering                      | 8 980   | 11 962  | 14 356  | 20 038             | 18 174                 | 18 174  | 22 508  | 21 469                | 72 607  |  |
| Forensic Services                | 46 016  | 52 780  | 51 092  | 53 717             | 50 924                 | 50 957  | 55 820  | 58 875                | 61 995  |  |
| Orthotic and Prosthetic Services | 1 508   | 4 382   | 2 292   | 5 897              | 5 835                  | 5 835   | 6 110   | 5 446                 | 5 735   |  |
| Medicine Trading Account         | 10 664  | 25 472  | 7 300   | 9 582              | 9 080                  | 9 108   | 10 460  | 11 052                | 11 638  |  |
| Total payments and estimates     | 80 759  | 117 363 | 97 461  | 121 583            | 112 812                | 112 812 | 120 146 | 124 522               | 181 122 |  |

Table 10.21: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Care Support Services

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised  | Mediu   | ım-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                     |         |         |         | appropriation | appropriation | estimate |         |               |         |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |               | 2013/14       |          | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 67 943  | 100 567 | 94 263  | 110 821       | 105 650       | 105 650  | 114 190 | 118 307       | 124 577 |
| Compensation of employees           | 37 698  | 49 182  | 60 018  | 70 134        | 70 234        | 70 234   | 73 714  | 78 455        | 82 614  |
| Goods and services                  | 29 910  | 51 385  | 34 245  | 40 687        | 35 416        | 35 416   | 40 476  | 39 852        | 41 963  |
| Interest and rent on land           | 335     |         |         | -             | _             | _        | _       |               |         |
| Transfers and subsidies             | 17      | 38      | 43      | 148           | 148           | 148      | 207     | 215           | 227     |
| Provinces and municipalities        | -       | -       | 16      | -             | -             | 34       | 50      | 50            | 53      |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | _       | _       | -       | _             | -             | -        | -       | _             | -       |
| Higher education institutions       | _       | _       | _       | _             | -             | -        | -       | _             | _       |
| Foreign governments and interna     | _       | _       | -       | _             | -             | -        | -       | _             | -       |
| Public corporations and private e   | _       | _       | _       | _             | -             | _        | -       | _             | _       |
| Non-profit institutions             | -       | -       | _       | _             | _             | -        | -       | -             | _       |
| Households                          | 17      | 38      | 27      | 148           | 148           | 114      | 157     | 165           | 174     |
| Payments for capital assets         | 12 799  | 16 758  | 3 155   | 10 614        | 7 014         | 7 014    | 5 749   | 6 000         | 56 318  |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 10 955  | 6 303   | _       | -             | _             | -        | -       | _             | _       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 1 844   | 10 455  | 3 155   | 10 614        | 7 014         | 7 014    | 5 749   | 6 000         | 56 318  |
| Heritage assets                     | _       | _       | _       | _             | -             | -        | -       | _             | -       |
| Specialised military assets         | -       | -       | _       | -             | -             | -        | -       | -             | -       |
| Biological assets                   | -       | -       | _       | -             | -             | -        | -       | -             | -       |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | _       | _       | _       | _             | -             | _        | -       | _             | -       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | _       | -             | -             | -        | _       | _             | _       |
| Payments for financial assets       | -       | -       | -       | -             | -             | -        | -       | -             | -       |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 80 759  | 117 363 | 97 461  | 121 583       | 112 812       | 112 812  | 120 146 | 124 522       | 181 122 |

Programme 7: Health Care Support Services will increase by 6.5 per cent during the 2014/15 to due to accelerated spending on orthotic and prosthetic services in the province.

This programme is a conglomerate of a number of diverse programmes designed and meant to achieve the main key output 4: Strengthening Health System effectiveness. This is achieved through rendering support to both the core clinical and the non-clinical functions of the health care delivery system. The services within programme 7 include the Pharmaceutical Services, Health technology services, Forensic Health Services, Medical Orthotic and Prosthetic Services, Medico-Legal Services, Laboratory, Blood, Tissue and Organ Donor/Transplant Services and the Laundry Services.

Though programme 7 is mainly supportive, highly skilled personnel and high tech equipment have to be managed. On the other hand, such personnel are scarce in the human capital market. Further, the technology needed is quite labile and is one of the cost drivers of health care delivery. Incidents, which entail illegal transaction of human parts for the purpose of organ/transplantation, have highlighted the need for the Department to implement appropriate measures in order to prevent such incidence from occurring within Mpumalanga.

# 6.7.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

# 6.8. Programme 8: Health Facilities Management

# 6.8.1. Description and objectives

The purpose of the programme is to built, upgrade, renovate, rehabilitate and maintain facilities.

The high level strategic priority of the programme is to strengthen the revitalization and maintenance of health infrastructure.

Table 10.22: Summary of payments and estimates: Health Facilities Management

|                                  |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | ım-term estim | ates    |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Community Health Facilities      | 152 109 | 202 376 | 218 682 | 269 070            | 305 676                | 305 676          | 321 146 | 356 790       | 447 694 |
| Emergency Medical Rescue Service | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| District Hospital Services       | 90 287  | 132 738 | 114 393 | 58 509             | 58 509                 | 58 509           | 78 509  | 53 442        | _       |
| Provincial Hospital Services     | 298 753 | 296 909 | 240 821 | 225 000            | 247 712                | 247 712          | 265 107 | 224 500       | -       |
| Central Hospital Services        | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _             | _       |
| Other Facilities                 | -       | -       | 5 391   | -                  | 212                    | 212              | -       | _             | _       |
| Total payments and estimates     | 541 149 | 632 023 | 579 287 | 552 579            | 612 109                | 612 109          | 664 762 | 634 732       | 447 694 |

Table 10.23: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Facilities Management

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 52 250  | 47 294  | 23 294  | 89 121             | 51 604                 | 51 604           | 243 888               | 250 768 | 122 558 |
| Compensation of employees           | 4 824   | 5 350   | 5 902   | 36 809             | 8 709                  | 8 709            | 24 174                | 26 634  | 4 827   |
| Goods and services                  | 47 426  | 41 415  | 17 392  | 52 312             | 42 895                 | 42 895           | 219 714               | 224 134 | 117 731 |
| Interest and rent on land           | _       | 529     | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Transfers and subsidies             | _       | _       | 18      | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Provinces and municipalities        | _       | _       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | -       |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -                     | -       | _       |
| Higher education institutions       | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -                     | -       | _       |
| Foreign governments and interna     | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Public corporations and private e   | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Non-profit institutions             | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Households                          | _       | _       | 18      | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 488 899 | 584 729 | 555 975 | 463 458            | 560 505                | 560 505          | 420 874               | 383 964 | 325 136 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 460 997 | 521 749 | 515 937 | 416 803            | 496 538                | 496 538          | 384 989               | 326 303 | 318 502 |
| Machinery and equipment             | 27 902  | 62 980  | 40 038  | 46 655             | 63 967                 | 63 967           | 35 885                | 57 661  | 6 634   |
| Heritage assets                     | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Specialised military assets         | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Biological assets                   | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Land and sub-soil assets            | -       | -       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | -                     | -       | _       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | _       |                    | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _                     | _       | _       |
| Total economic classification: Pr   | 541 149 | 632 023 | 579 287 | 552 579            | 612 109                | 612 109          | 664 762               | 634 732 | 447 694 |

Over a seven year period, *Programme 8* which is Health Facilities Management has shown a great growth on the budget due to priorities set the National Department of Health in improvement of Health Infrastructure and extending the life span of facilities. The programme includes Hospital revitalisation conditional Grant and Infrastructure Grant. Health Facilities Management will reduce with 19 per cent due to the cut on infrastructure for slow spending progress.

# 6.8.2. Service delivery measures

Refer to the Annual Performance Plan for 2014/15 financial year

# 7. Other programme information

# 7.1. Personnel numbers and costs

Table 10.24: Personnel numbers and costs 1: Health

| Personnel numbers                              | As at         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Personnel numbers                              | 31 March 2011 | 31 March 2012 | 31 March 2013 | 31 March 2014 | 31 March 2015 | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2017 |
| Programme 1: Administration                    | 236           | 236           | 246           | 247           | 262           | 266           | 266           |
| Programme 2: District Health Services          | 11 597        | 11 597        | 11 549        | 13 325        | 13 542        | 13 601        | 13 608        |
| Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services        | 762           | 762           | 736           | 736           | 759           | 774           | 779           |
| Programme 4: Provincial Hospital Services      | 2 570         | 2 570         | 2 467         | 3 028         | 3 579         | 3 586         | 3 592         |
| Programme 5: Central Hospital Services         | 1 839         | 1 839         | 1 852         | 1 996         | 2 511         | 2 515         | 2 519         |
| Programme 6: Health Sciences and Training      | 989           | 989           | 981           | 969           | 969           | 1 001         | 1 002         |
| Programme 7: Health Care Support Services      | 184           | 184           | 249           | 259           | 281           | 286           | 286           |
| Programme 8: Health Facilities Management      | 12            | 12            | 13            | 18            | 23            | 23            | 23            |
| Total provincial personnel numbers             | 18 189        | 18 189        | 18 093        | 20 578        | 21 926        | 22 052        | 22 075        |
| Total departmental personnel cost (R thousand) | 3 614 346     | 4 083 293     | 4 474 576     | 5 004 572     | 5 663 449     | 6 015 720     | 6 349 371     |
| Unit cost (R thousand)                         | 199           | 224           | 247           | 243           | 258           | 273           | 288           |

<sup>1.</sup> Full-time equivalent

Table 10.24: Summary of departmental personnel numbers and costs: Health

|  |           | Outcome   |           | Revised                                 | Medi      | um-term estimat | es       |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|  |           |           |           | estim ate                               |           |                 |          |
| R thousand                                 | Jan-00    | 2010/11   | 2011/12   | 2013/14                                 | 2014/15   | 2015/16         | 2016/17  |
| Total for department                       |           |           |           | *************************************** |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | 18 189    | 18 189    | 18 093    | 20 578                                  | 21 926    | 22 052          | 22 07    |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | 3 614 346 | 4 083 293 | 4 474 576 | 5 004 572                               | 5 663 449 | 6 015 720       | 6 349 37 |
| Human resources component                  |           |           |           |   |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | 143       | 147       | 156       | 192                                     | 192       | 192             | 192      |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | 13 494    | 14 355    | 17 828    | 21 234                                  | 22 567    | 22 900          | 22 90    |
| Head count as % of total for department    | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01                                    | 0.01      | 0.01            | 0.0      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00                                    | 0.00      | 0.00            | 0.00     |
| Finance component                          |           |           |           |   |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | 154       | 160       | 271       | 195                                     | 527       | 476             | 62       |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | 15 000    | 21 475    | 32 863    | 40 264                                  | 98 340    | 113 340         | 113 34   |
| Head count as % of total for department    | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01                                    | 0.02      | 0.02            | 0.0      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.00      | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01                                    | 0.02      | 0.02            | 0.02     |
| Full time workers                          |           |           |           |   |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | 17 882    | 17 803    | 17 510    | 19 680                                  | 20 054    | 20 827          | 20 85    |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | 3 586 402 | 4 047 463 | 4 423 885 | 4 943 881                               | 5 247 555 | 5 515 960       | 5 723 43 |
| Head count as % of total for department    | 0.98      | 0.98      | 0.97      | 0.96                                    | 0.91      | 0.94            | 0.9      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.99      | 0.99      | 0.99      | 0.99                                    | 0.93      | 0.92            | 0.9      |
| Part-time workers                          |           |           |           |   |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | _         | _         | _         | _ **                                    | 632       | 632             | 63:      |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | _         | _         | _         | _ [                                     | 98 633    | 121 669         | 121 60   |
| Head count as % of total for department    | _         | _         | _         | _                                       | 0.03      | 0.03            | 0.0      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | -         | -         | -         | -                                       | 0.02      | 0.02            | 0.0      |
| Contract workers                           |           |           |           |   |           |                 |          |
| Personnel numbers (head count)             | 307       | 386       | 583       | 898                                     | 1 240     | 593             | 593      |
| Personnel cost (R thousands)               | 27 944    | 35 830    | 50 691    | 60 691                                  | 317 261   | 378 091         | 504 32   |
| Head count as % of total for department    | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.03      | 0.04                                    | 0.06      | 0.03            | 0.0      |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01                                    | 0.06      | 0.06            | 0.0      |

# 7.2. Training

Table 10.26(a): Payments on training: Health

|                                      | Outcome |         | Main Adjust appropriation appropri |        | Medium-term estimates |        |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                           | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13                            |        | 2013/14               |        | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Programme 1: Administration          | 99      | 118     | 119                                | 119    | 119                   | 119    | 124     | 130     | 130     |
| Subsistence and travel               | -       | -       | -                                  | -      | -                     | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 99      | 118     | 119                                | 119    | 119                   | 119    | 124     | 130     | 130     |
| Other                                | -       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | -       | -       |
| Programme 2: District Health Service | 2 661   | 6 598   | 6 581                              | 6 567  | 6 567                 | 6 567  | 6 587   | 9 995   | 9 995   |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | -       | -                                  | -      | -                     | -      | _       | _       | -       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 2 661   | 6 598   | 6 581                              | 6 567  | 6 567                 | 6 567  | 6 587   | 9 995   | 9 995   |
| Other                                | -       | -       | -                                  | _      | _                     | -      | _       | -       | -       |
| Programme 3: Emergency Medical       | 252     | 252     | 252                                | 252    | 252                   | 252    | 252     | 264     | 264     |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 252     | 252     | 252                                | 252    | 252                   | 252    | 252     | 264     | 264     |
| Other                                | -       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | -       | _       |
| Programme 4: Provincial Hospital Se  | 278     | 51      | 5                                  | 5      | 5                     | 5      | 5       | 5       | 5       |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | _       | _                                  | _      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 278     | 51      | 5                                  | 5      | 5                     | 5      | 5       | 5       | 5       |
| Other                                | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Programme 5: Central Hospital Serv   | 5       | 212     | 32                                 | 33     | 33                    | 33     | 35      | 37      | 37      |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 5       | 212     | 32                                 | 33     | 33                    | 33     | 35      | 37      | 37      |
| Other                                | -       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | -       | -       |
| Programme 6: Health Sciences and     | 21 562  | 31 301  | 28 790                             | 29 066 | 29 066                | 29 066 | 29 053  | 31 360  | 31 360  |
| Subsistence and travel               | 15 030  | 19 573  | 13 777                             | 14 052 | 14 052                | 14 052 | 14 038  | 15 588  | 15 588  |
| Payments on tuition                  | 6 532   | 11 728  | 15 013                             | 15 014 | 15 014                | 15 014 | 15 015  | 15 772  | 15 772  |
| Other                                | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Programme 7: Health Care Support     | 3 061   | 4 110   | 3 075                              | 3 305  | 3 305                 | 3 305  | 3 467   | 4 135   | 4 135   |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | _       | _                                  | _      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Payments on tuition                  | 3 061   | 4 110   | 3 075                              | 3 305  | 3 305                 | 3 305  | 3 467   | 4 135   | 4 135   |
| Other                                | _       | _       | _                                  | _      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Programme 8: Health Facilities Man   | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Subsistence and travel               | _       | _       | _                                  | -      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Payments on tuition                  | _       | _       | _                                  | _      | _                     | -      | _       | _       | _       |
| Other                                | -       | _       | -                                  | -      | -                     | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| Total payments on training           | 29 970  | 45 862  | 39 776                             | 40 269 | 40 269                | 40 269 | 40 445  | 46 900  | 46 900  |

Table 10.26(b): Information on training: Health

|                                  | Outcome |         | Main appropriation a | •           | Revised<br>estimate | Medium-term estimates |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                       | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13              | арргорпацоп | 2013/14             | commute               | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Number of staff                  | 18 189  | 18 189  | 18 093               | 20 578      | 20 578              | 20 578                | 21 926  | 22 052  | 22 075  |
| Number of personnel trained      | 9 500   | 9 600   | 10 560               | 10 666      | 10 666              | 10 666                | 10 666  | 10 666  | 10 666  |
| of which                         |         |         |                      |             |                     |                       |         |         |         |
| Male                             | 2 945   | 2 976   | 3 274                | 3 307       | 3 307               | 3 307                 | 3 307   | 3 307   | 3 307   |
| Female                           | 6 555   | 6 624   | 7 286                | 7 359       | 7 359               | 7 359                 | 7 359   | 7 359   | 7 359   |
| Number of training opportunities | 1 037   | 1 045   | 1 150                | 1 162       | 1 162               | 1 162                 | 1 162   | 1 162   | 1 162   |
| of which                         |         |         |                      | -           |                     |                       |         |         |         |
| Tertiary                         | 48      | 52      | 57                   | 58          | 58                  | 58                    | 58      | 58      | 58      |
| Workshops                        | 361     | 365     | 402                  | 406         | 406                 | 406                   | 406     | 406     | 406     |
| Seminars                         | 8       | 8       | 9                    | 9           | 9                   | 9                     | 9       | 9       | 9       |
| Other                            | 620     | 620     | 682                  | 689         | 689                 | 689                   | 689     | 689     | 689     |
| Number of bursaries offered      | 700     | 600     | 660                  | 667         | 667                 | 667                   | 667     | 667     | 667     |
| Number of interns appointed      | 85      | 85      | 94                   | 995         | 995                 | 995                   | 995     | 995     | 995     |
| Number of learnerships appointed | 210     | 200     | 220                  | 222         | 222                 | 222                   | 222     | 222     | 222     |
| Number of days spent on training | 75      | 82      | 90                   | 91          | 91                  | 91                    | 91      | 91      | 91      |

# Annexures to Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

Table B.1: Specification of receipts: Health

| Table B.1: Specification of rec       | -       | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estir | nates   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                            | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts                          | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Casino tax es                         | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Horse racing taxes                    | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Liquor licences                       | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Motor vehicle licences                | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Sales of goods and services other     | 57 967  | 67 124  | 73 976  | 37 498             | 37 498                 | 47 982           | 53 484  | 56 158       | 58 966  |
| Sales of goods and services produ     | 57 592  | 66 911  | 73 728  | 37 498             | 37 498                 | 47 982           | 53 484  | 56 158       | 58 966  |
| Sales by market establishments        | 9 882   | 15 164  | 16 941  | 37 498             | 37 498                 | 47 982           | 53 484  | 56 158       | 58 966  |
| Administrativ e fees                  | 781     | 676     | 590     | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Other sales                           | 46 929  | 51 071  | 56 197  | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Patient fees                          | 46 929  | 51 071  | 48 898  | 24 774             | 24 774                 | 24 774           | 26 031  | 27 313       | 28 761  |
| 0                                     | -       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | -            | - 11    |
| Sales of scrap, waste, arms and o     | 375     | 213     | 248     | -                  | -                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Transfers received from:              | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | _       |
| Other gov ernmental units (Excl. Ec   | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | _       |
| Higher education institutions         | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Foreign governments                   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| International organisations           | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Public corporations and private ent   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Households and non-profit institution | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | _       |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits         | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Interest, dividends and rent on lar   | 4 272   | 5 412   | 3 283   | 7 766              | 7 766                  | 2 200            | 2 216   | 2 327        | 2 443   |
| Interest                              | 4 272   | 5 412   | 3 283   | 7 766              | 7 766                  | 2 200            | 2 216   | 2 327        | 2 443   |
| Dividends                             | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | - 1     |
| Rent on land                          | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | -       |
| Sales of capital assets               | 3 001   | 5 661   | 2 048   | 5 104              | 5 104                  | 1 998            | 1 662   | 1 745        | 1 832   |
| Land and sub-soil assets              | _       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Other capital assets                  | 3 001   | 5 661   | 2 048   | 5 104              | 5 104                  | 1 998            | 1 662   | 1 745        | 1 832   |
| Financial transactions in assets ar   | 2 206   | 4 319   | 2 049   | -                  | _                      | 2 735            | 165     | 173          | 182     |
| Total departmental receipts           | 67 446  | 82 516  | 81 356  | 50 368             | 50 368                 | 54 915           | 57 527  | 60 403       | 63 423  |

Table B.3: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health

| Table B.3: Payments and est                                 | mates by ec | onomic cias | sification: | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   |           |              |            |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|
|   |             | Outcome     |             | appropriation | appropriation | estimate  | Mediu     | m-term estim | ates       |
| R thousand  | 2010/11     | 2011/12     | 2012/13     | арргорпацоп   | 2013/14       | estimate  | 2014/15   | 2015/16      | 2016/17    |
| Current payments  | 5 613 385   | 6 135 520   | 6 659 995   | 7 317 148     | 7 222 417     | 7 535 929 | 8 198 674 | 8 798 344    | 9 313 457  |
| Compensation of employees                                   | 3 614 346   | 4 083 293   | 4 474 576   | 5 043 020     | 5 001 470     | 5 004 572 | 5 663 449 | 6 015 720    | 6 366 489  |
| Salaries and wages  | 3 170 618   | 3 470 774   | 4 035 195   | 4 437 803     | 4 392 014     | 4 879 851 | 4 983 968 | 5 272 560    | 5 583 405  |
| Social contributions  | 443 728     | 612 519     | 439 381     | 605 217       | 609 456       | 124 721   | 679 481   | 743 160      | 783 084    |
| Goods and services  | 1 997 825   | 2 051 131   | 2 184 532   | 2 274 128     | 2 220 947     | 2 531 209 | 2 535 225 | 2 782 624    | 2 946 968  |
| Administrative fees   | 4 132       | 1 614       | 6 991       | 2 541         | 14 273        | 7 420     | 4 119     | 4 141        | 4 298      |
| Advertising   | 3 693       | 5 828       | 3 691       | 5 116         | 8 239         | 4 947     | 4 434     | 4 490        | 4 728      |
| Assets less than the capita                                 | 11 473      | 23 701      | 29 065      | 29 408        | 20 080        | 20 700    | 8 171     | 14 787       | 11 474     |
| Audit cost: External  | 12 308      | 10 337      | 12 105      | 11 340        | 9 439         | 10 927    | 12 840    | 11 859       | 12 408     |
| Bursaries: Employees  | 15 996      | 349         | 2 790       | 826           | 1 800         | 1 755     | 1 326     | 1 352        | 1 424      |
| Catering: Departmental act                                  | 15 188      | 4 312       | 3 854       | 6 631         | 6 569         | 5 517     | 1 874     | 2 219        | 2 216      |
| Communication (G&S)   | 32 577      | 38 735      | 38 392      | 44 144        | 29 800        | 32 538    | 36 749    | 36 028       | 37 763     |
| Computer services   | 25 144      | 16 878      | 8 007       | 4 689         | 8 050         | 7 667     | 23 710    | 3 468        | 8 593      |
| Consultants and profession                                  | 3 689       | 3 622       | 3 039       | 2 942         | 963           | 818       | _         | _            | -          |
| Consultants and profession                                  | _           | _           | -           | -             | 140           | 140       | _         | _            | - 1        |
| Consultants and profession                                  | 256 354     | 248 683     | 248 511     | 368 086       | 278 516       | 272 969   | 429 825   | 487 585      | 526 533    |
| Consultants and profession                                  | _           | _           | -           | -             | -             | -         | _         | _            | -          |
| Consultants and profession                                  | 1 471       | 3 535       | 3 527       | 3 240         | 1 538         | -         | 1 620     | 1 620        | 1 706      |
| Contractors   | 181 599     | 126 751     | 129 764     | 141 048       | 118 179       | 124 116   | 114 071   | 112 465      | 126 221    |
| Agency and support / outse                                  | 73 614      | 95 953      | 92 056      | 75 655        | 110 629       | 91 070    | 100 460   | 100 644      | 115 375    |
| Entertainment   | -           | _           | 4           | -             | -             | -         | _         | _            | - 1        |
| Fleet services (including go                                | 72 970      | 87 328      | 98 221      | 89 355        | 86 624        | 107 113   | 97 284    | 102 304      | 107 718    |
| Housing   | -           | -           | -           | 1 042         | 1 042         | -         | -         | -            | - 1        |
| Inventory: Clothing materia                                 | -           | _           | -           | _             | 11 148        | 10 713    | 979       | 1 008        | 105        |
| Inventory: Farming supplie.                                 |             | _           | -           | _             | 4 322         | 4 330     | _         | -            | - 1        |
| Inventory: Food and food s                                  |             | 77 734      | 64 744      | 78 635        | 80 308        | 110 905   | 90 158    | 84 703       | 89 196     |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                                |             | 17 315      | 14 602      | 22 705        | 16 696        | 16 030    | 18 969    | 21 216       | 21 291     |
| Inventory: Learner and tead                                 |             | 128         | -           | 600           | 80            | 80        | 585       | 603          | 635        |
| Inventory: Materials and sเ                                 |             | 1 905       | 4 733       | 5 451         | 4 608         | 4 825     | 3 704     | 3 752        | 3 952      |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                 |             | 227 484     | 238 975     | 204 035       | 296 793       | 345 424   | 241 017   | 242 488      | 296 706    |
| Inventory: Medicine   | 698 390     | 655 730     | 781 437     | 758 733       | 761 403       | 954 371   | 849 086   | 1 035 982    | 1 136 675  |
| Medsas inventory interface                                  |             | _           | 704         | _             | 1 270         | 1 270     | _         | _            | _          |
| Inventory: Other supplies                                   | 204         | 137         | 1 488       | -             | (64 872)      | 100       | _         | _            | - 1        |
| Consumable supplies   | 53 883      | 64 566      | 72 009      | 65 173        | 121 483       | 54 353    | 40 592    | 46 163       | 48 292     |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri                                 |             | 27 326      | 29 930      | 39 816        | 27 233        | 27 105    | 21 929    | 23 271       | 24 499     |
| Operating leases  | 53 786      | 40 319      | 64 256      | 53 321        | 34 285        | 38 748    | 46 028    | 47 497       | 50 014     |
| Property payments   | 61 042      | 126 204     | 104 692     | 70 191        | 124 542       | 148 737   | 245 934   | 296 336      | 218 576    |
| Transport provided: Departi                                 | 18 142      | 15 326      | 20 995      | 34 940        | (8 081)       | 892       | 50 350    | 5 796        | 5 883      |
| Travel and subsistence                                      | 45 417      | 75 869      | 74 121      | 45 828        | 66 877        | 79 330    | 61 562    | 57 184       | 58 534     |
| Training and development                                    | 19 872      | 30 707      | 10 810      | 59 061        | 23 342        | 22 191    | 16 911    | 16 142       | 14 729     |
| Operating payments  | 5 346       | 12 070      | 7 124       | 34 098        | 4 643         | 6 181     | 8 696     | 12 131       | 11 748     |
| Venues and facilities                                       | 4 876       | 5 559       | 13 235      | 5 727         | 18 416        | 17 385    | 1 693     | 1 802        | 1 898      |
| Rental and hiring   | 846         | 5 126       | 660         | 9 751         | 570           | 542       | 549       | 3 588        | 3 778      |
| Interest and rent on land                                   | 1 214       | 1 096       | 887         |               |               | 148       |           |              |            |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance                         |             | 1 096       | 887         | _             |               | 148       |           |              |            |
| Rent on land  | -           | -           | -           | _             | _             | -         | _         | _            | _          |
| L.  |             |             |             |               |               |           |           |              |            |
| Transfers and subsidies                                     | 139 755     | 196 152     | 200 124     | 200 071       | 213 864       | 260 164   | 231 162   | 244 450      | 257 406    |
| Provinces and municipalities                                | 1 509       | 13 431      | 1 169       | 14 947        | 318           | 403       | 390       | 390          | 411        |
| Provinces   | _           | _           | -           | -             | _             | - 1       | _         | _            | -          |
| Provincial Revenue Funds                                    | _           | _           | -           | -             | -             | -         | _         | _            | -          |
| Provincial agencies and fur                                 |             | _           | -           | -             | =             | -         | _         | _            | -          |
| Municipalities  | 1 509       | 13 431      | 1 169       | 14 947        | 318           | 403       | 390       | 390          | 411        |
| Municipal bank accounts                                     | 1 509       | 13 431      | 1 142       | 14 947        | 272           | 274       | 230       | 230          | 243        |
| Municipal agencies and fun                                  | _           |             | 27          | -             | 46            | 129       | 160       | 160          | 168        |
| Departmental agencies and accou                             |             | 3 842       | 143         | 5 047         | 5 362         | 5 278     | 5 129     | 5 554        | 5 848      |
| Social security funds                                       | -           | -           | -           | -             | -             | - 1       | -         | -            | - 1        |
| Departmental agencies (non-b                                | _           | 3 842       | 143         | 5 047         | 5 362         | 5 278     | 5 129     | 5 554        | 5 848      |
| Higher education institutions                               |             | -           | -           |               | -""           | -         | -         | - """        | - "        |
| Foreign governments and interna-                            | -           | -           | -           | _             | -             | - 1       | -         | -            | -          |
| Public corporations and private en                          |             |             |             | _             |               |           |           |              |            |
| Public corporations   | _           | -           | -           | -             | -             | -         | -         | -            | -          |
| Subsidies on products and                                   | _           | -           | -           | -             | -             | - ]       | _         | _            | -          |
| Other transfers to public cor                               | _           | -           | -           | -             | -             | - 1       | -         | -            | -          |
| Priv ate enterprises  | _           | _           | -           | _             | -             | -         | _         | -            | -          |
| Subsidies on products and                                   | _           | -           | -           | -             | -             | -         | -         | -            | - 1        |
| Other transfers to private er                               | _           |             | _           | _             | _             | -         |           | _            |            |
| Non-profit institutions                                     | 111 193     | 137 407     | 150 272     | 152 522       | 152 522       | 166 007   | 194 444   | 204 286      | 215 113    |
| Households  | 27 053      | 41 472      | 48 540      | 27 555        | 55 662        | 88 476    | 31 199    | 34 220       | 36 034     |
| Social benefits   | 7 620       | 21 263      | 32 334      | 16 869        | 44 976        | 51 413    | 19 974    | 22 501       | 23 694     |
| Other transfers to households                               | 19 433      | 20 209      | 16 206      | 10 686        | 10 686        | 37 063    | 11 225    | 11 719       | 12 340     |
| Payments for capital assets                                 | 594 082     | 691 225     | 639 160     | 567 286       | 685 693       | 685 693   | 561 774   | 527 298      | 540 606    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure                         | ~~~~~       | 528 052     | 515 937     | 416 803       | 496 538       | 496 538   | 384 989   | 326 303      | 318 502    |
| Buildings and other lixed structure                         | 471 952     | 528 052     | 515 937     | 416 803       | 496 538       | 496 538   | 384 989   | 326 303      | 318 502    |
| Other fixed structures                                      |             | -20 002     | 3.0 001     |               | .55 555       | .00 000   | -         | _            | 0 502      |
| Machinery and equipment                                     | 122 130     | 163 173     | 123 223     | 150 483       | 189 155       | 189 155   | 176 785   | 200 995      | 222 104    |
| Transport equipment   | 57 723      | 32 771      | 14 275      | 34 539        | 51 724        | 27 143    | 90 396    | 90 506       | 105 625    |
| Other machinery and equipme                                 |             | 130 402     | 108 948     | 115 944       | 137 431       | 162 012   | 86 389    | 110 489      | 116 479    |
| Heritage assets   | U4 4U7      | 130 402     | 100 340     | 110 544       | 13/43         | 102 012   | 00 303    | 110 409      | 1104/3     |
| Specialised military assets                                 | _           | _           | _           | _             | _             | -         | _         | _            | _          |
|   | _           | _           | -           | _             | _             | -         | _         | _            | _          |
| Biological assets   | _           | _           | -           | _             | _             | - 1       | _         | _            | _          |
| Land and sub-soil assets  Software and other intangible ass | _           | _           | _           | _             | _             | -         | _         | =            | _          |
|   |             |             | _           | _             |               | -         |           | _            |            |
| Payments for financial assets                               | -           | -           | 2 012       | -             | -             | -         | -         | -            | -          |
| Total economic classification: Pr                           | 6 347 222   | 7 022 897   | 7 501 291   | 8 084 505     | 8 121 974     | 8 481 786 | 8 991 610 | 9 570 092    | 10 111 469 |
|   |             |             |             |               |               |           |           |              |            |

| Page   | Table B.3(a): Payments and e      | estimates by            | economic cl                             | assificatio                             |                       |   |          |   |   |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| Control pyments   10   200     |                                   |                         | Outcome                                 |   | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted                                | Revised  | Mediu                                   | m-term estima                           | ites                                    |
| Composition of employees   70 - 620   80 / 75   80 / 146   100 / 240   102 /   | R thousand                        | 2010/11                 | 2011/12                                 | 2012/13                                 | арргорпацоп           |   | estimate | 2014/15                                 | 2015/16                                 | 2016/17                                 |
| Second controllations  | Current payments                  | 151 258                 | 207 015                                 | 184 493                                 | 192 496               | 177 330                                 | 189 841  | 221 366                                 | 207 986                                 | 224 967                                 |
| Second control believe   320   1981   8.616   11.627   11.501   -   14.107   15.70   | 11                                |                         | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~~~~~~~                                 | <b>}</b>              | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |          | ~~~~~                                   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~                            | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| Second activation  | - 1                               |                         |   |   | 8                     |   | 102 340  |   |   | 8                                       |
| Advantage from the Comment of the Comment of Service of | 4 8                               | L                       |   | *************************************** | ····                  |   | 87 501   | ~~~~~                                   |   |   |
| Asserting the form of the region of the state of the s | 8 8                               |                         | ~~~~~~~~~~                              | ~~~~~~~                                 |                       | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~~~~     | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| Autraciant Enterward   1 1 767   10 337   12 100   13 340   9 439   10 927   12 140   11 160   12 440   10 160   10 17   10 160   10 17   10 1 | 8.8                               |                         |   |   | 8                     |   | 1        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Construction of the properties of the Communication (GAS)   4 700   1 207   0 900   1 011   1 1071   1 1070   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   0 900   1 011   1 000   1 0000     | Assets less than the capita       | 34                      | 152                                     | 81                                      | 215                   | 684                                     | 582      | 100                                     | 102                                     | 107                                     |
| Commitment and professors  | § 8                               | 11 757                  | 10 337                                  | 12 105                                  | 11 340                | 9 439                                   | 10 927   | 12 840                                  | 11 859                                  | 12 408                                  |
| Communication (GAS)   4 900   5 902   5 070   4 990   4 993   3 800   10 902   9 800   8 003   Communication and professor   5 800   604   480   100   5 2 2 3167   2 36 9 803   Communication and professor   |                                   | _                       | _                                       | -                                       | -                     | _                                       |          | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Consultation and printessale  Consul |                                   |                         |   |   | 1                     |   | 1        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Consultation and professional Consultations and Consultational Consultations and Consultational Consultations and Consultational Consultational Consultations and Consultational Consultational Consultations and Consultational Consu |                                   |                         |   |   | 8                     |   |          |   |   |   |
| Consultants and professor Consultants Consul | * 8                               |                         |   |   | Ř.                    |   | , 252    | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Consultants and professor   1,471   3,358   2,437   1,528   691   1,019   788  | -                                 | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | -                     | _                                       | - 1      | _                                       | _                                       | - 1                                     |
| Convertance and prefessor   1471   3.035   2.477   3.240   1.338   -   1.00   1.020   1.705   Agency and support / outs   2.023   2.088   -   156   400   9.45   477   662   662   Agency and support / outs   2.023   2.088   -   156   400   9.45   477   662   662   Agency and support / outs   2.023   2.088   -     156   400   9.45   477   662   662   Agency and support / outs   2.023   2.088   -     156   400   9.45   477   662   662   Agency and support / outs   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -       Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -         Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -               Inventory: Certain grants   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -  | Consultants and profession        | -                       | _                                       | -                                       | -                     | _                                       | -        | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Contractors  | -                                 |                         | -                                       | -                                       | -                     | =                                       | -        | _                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Agency and support of use   2 203   2 208   -   19   |                                   |                         |   |   |                       |   | -        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Finest aerise (inclusing or  | 2                                 |                         |   | 1 666                                   | Ř.                    |   | 3        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Finest services (methoday graph of the protein of   |                                   | 2 203                   | 2 200                                   | _                                       | 195                   | 450                                     | 943      | 4//                                     | 562                                     | 592                                     |
| Moushing   |                                   | 9 024                   | 4 882                                   | 8 994                                   | 4 244                 | 6 050                                   | 3 769    | 6 813                                   | 6 413                                   | 6 753                                   |
| Inventory: Feathing supplied   | - 1                               | -                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                     | -                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Invention:   Feed and feed   1   | - 1                               | _                       | _                                       | -                                       | _                     | 100                                     | 30       | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Inventory: Fuel, all and gas   |                                   | _                       | -                                       | -                                       | _                     | -                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Invantory   Medicinal purple   |                                   |                         |   |   |                       | -                                       | -        | -                                       |   | 8                                       |
| Inventory Materials and at   |                                   |                         | -                                       | -                                       | _                     | _                                       | -        | -                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Inventory Medicinal supplied   |                                   |                         | -                                       | - 10                                    | -                     | -                                       | -        | - 22                                    | - 22                                    | - 34                                    |
| Medical switching   -     54   -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -   | -                                 |                         | · ·                                     |   | 20<br>-               |   | - 1      |   |   | 34                                      |
| Mendasa inventory interface  | e 1                               | _                       |   |   | _                     |   |          | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Consumable Supplies   Consumable Supplies   5 88   |                                   | _                       |   | _                                       | -                     | _                                       | - 1      | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Consumable: Stationery, property   5885   5127   6 0.45   4 247   3 105   3 777   3 185   3 376   3 565  | Inventory: Other supplies         | 204                     | 137                                     | 117                                     | -                     | 16                                      | - 1      | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Property payments  | Consumable supplies               | 878                     | 3 164                                   | 2 339                                   | 185                   | 1 328                                   | 681      | 1 084                                   | 1 149                                   | 1 210                                   |
| Property payments   8 896   40 506   -   2 382   2 200   26 279   2 222   2 800   2 948  |                                   |                         |   |   |                       |   | 1        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Transport providents   Depart   Transport providents   Depart   199   35   19784   600   - 74   - 1570   1570   16 211   Training and development   2 398   118   516   17 485   - 50   - 50       -   |                                   |                         |   | 22 134                                  |                       |   |          |   |   |   |
| Trained and subsistence   2 284   16 273   1 909   20 386   22 830   15 987   15 878   13 570   16 211   | * 8                               |                         |   | - 40.704                                | Ř.                    | 2 200                                   | - 1      | 2 822                                   | 2 800                                   | 2 948                                   |
| Containing payments   2,388   118   516   17,485   - 50       -  |                                   |                         |   |   | 8                     | 22 530                                  | 1        | 15 387                                  | 13 570                                  | 16 211                                  |
| Containing payments   433   287   1797   1500   1172   1000   1200   1200   1201   308   Rental and hiring   | * 0                               |                         |   |   |                       | 22 330                                  | - 1      | 13 307                                  | 15 57 0                                 | 10 211                                  |
| Vanues and facilities   A53  | 8 8                               |                         |   |   |                       | 1 172                                   |          | 1 200                                   | 1 206                                   | 1 270                                   |
| Interest (Incl. interest and rent on land   Interest (Incl. interest on finance   G21   193   783  |                                   |                         |   |   | 1                     |   | 1        |   |   | 8                                       |
| Renton land  | Rental and hiring                 | _                       |   | _                                       | 3 000                 | 425                                     | 399      |   | 3 000                                   | 3 159                                   |
| Transfers and subsidies  | 5 p                               | ,                       |   |   | -                     | -                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | _                                       |
| Transfers and subsidies  |                                   | 621                     |   |   |                       |   |          |   | _                                       |   |
| Provinces and municipalities   -   |                                   | _                       |   |   |                       |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   |                                   | ~~~~                    | *********                               | ~~~~~~~~~~                              |                       | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |          | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |   | ~~~~~                                   |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | · W 0                             |                         |   |   |                       |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial agencies and fur  | 8 8                               | _                       | _                                       |   |                       | _                                       |          | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Municipal bank accounts  |                                   | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | -                     | _                                       | - 1      | _                                       | _                                       | - 1                                     |
| Municipal agencies and fun   |                                   | _                       | 322                                     | 302                                     | 250                   | 169                                     | 25       | 50                                      | 50                                      | 53                                      |
| Departmental agencies and accol  | Municipal bank accounts           | -                       | 322                                     | 302                                     | 250                   | 169                                     | 25       | 50                                      | 50                                      | 53                                      |
| Social security funds  |                                   | L                       | _                                       | _                                       | -                     |   | -        | _                                       | _                                       |   |
| Departmental agencies (non-black   |                                   |                         |   | _                                       | _                     |   |          |   |   |   |
| Higher education institutions  | - 1                               | _                       | _                                       | -                                       | -                     | _                                       | - 1      | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Foreign governments and internal   |                                   |                         |   |   |                       |   |          |   |   |   |
| Public corporations and private end   Public corporations   Publ   | ,                                 | _                       | _                                       |   |                       |   |          |   | _                                       | _                                       |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor  |                                   | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                     | _                                       | _        | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Other transfers to public cot Private enterprises  | 4                                 | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | -                     | _                                       | -        | _                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Private enterprises  | -                                 | _                       | -                                       | -                                       | _                     | -                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en  |                                   | _                       | _                                       | -                                       | _                     | _                                       | -        | _                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Other transfers to private er  |                                   | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                     | _                                       | -        | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Non-profit institutions  | -                                 | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                     | _                                       | _        | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |
| Households   |                                   | _                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                     | _                                       | -        | _                                       | _                                       |   |
| Other transfers to households  |                                   | 17 670                  | 18 779                                  | 14 799                                  | 10 224                | 10 224                                  | 35 348   | 10 838                                  | 11 336                                  | 11 937                                  |
| Payments for capital assets   2 539   1 909   3 870   7 900   9 190   9 190   4 900   4 900   5 160  |                                   |                         |   |   | l .                   |   | 1        |   |   |   |
| Buildings and other fix ed structure   | Other transfers to households     | 17 670                  | 18 779                                  | 14 799                                  | 10 224                | 10 224                                  | 35 348   | 10 738                                  | 11 212                                  | 11 806                                  |
| Buildings  |                                   | *********************** | 1 909                                   | 3 870                                   | 7 900                 | 9 190                                   | 9 190    | 4 900                                   | 4 900                                   | 5 160                                   |
| Other fixed structures         -   | -                                 |                         |   |   | _                     |   | -        |   |   |   |
| Machinery and equipment         2 539         1 909         3 870         7 900         9 190         9 190         4 900         4 900         5 160           Transport equipment         2 539         1 887         -         1 110         2 865         8 872         3 110         3 110         3 275           Other machinery and equipment         -         22         3 870         6 790         6 325         318         1 790         1 790         1 885           Heritage assets         - </td <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-  </td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-  </td>  |                                   | _                       | -                                       |   | _                     | _                                       | -        | -                                       | _                                       | -                                       |
| Transport equipment         2 539         1 887         -         1 110         2 865         8 872         3 110         3 110         3 275           Other machinery and equipment         -         22         3 870         6 790         6 325         318         1 790         1 790         1 885           Heritage assets         - <td></td> <td>2 530</td> <td>1 000</td> <td></td> <td>7 000</td> <td>Ω 100</td> <td>9 190</td> <td>4 000</td> <td>4 000</td> <td>5 160</td>   |                                   | 2 530                   | 1 000                                   |   | 7 000                 | Ω 100                                   | 9 190    | 4 000                                   | 4 000                                   | 5 160                                   |
| Other machinery and equipme         -         22         3 870         6 790         6 325         318         1 790         1 790         1 885           Heritage assets         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>3 87U<br/>_</td><td>Q</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                                   | ,                       |   | 3 87U<br>_                              | Q                     |   |          |   |   |   |
| Heritage assets  |                                   |                         |   | 3 870                                   | 1                     |   | - 1      |   |   |   |
| Biological assets         -  |                                   | _                       |   | -                                       | -                     | _                                       |          |   | _                                       |   |
| Land and sub-soil assets   | -                                 | _                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                     | =                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Software and other intangible ass  | -                                 | _                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                     | -                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
| Payments for financial assets         -         -         2 012         -         -         -         -         -         -  |                                   | -                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                     | _                                       | -        | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       |
|  |                                   |                         |   |   |                       |   | -        |   |   |   |
| Total economic classification: Pr 171 467 228 025 205 476 210 870 196 913 234 404 237 154 224 272 242 117  | Payments for financial assets     | _                       |   | 2 012                                   | _                     | _                                       |          |   | _                                       | _                                       |
|  | Total economic classification: Pr | 171 467                 | 228 025                                 | 205 476                                 | 210 870               | 196 913                                 | 234 404  | 237 154                                 | 224 272                                 | 242 117                                 |

Table B.3(b): Payments and estimates by economic classification: District Health Services

| Table B.3(b): Payments and e                          | estimates by           |                        | iassilicatio           | Main                   | Adjusted               | Revised                |                        |                        |                        |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                        | Outcome                |                        | appropriation          | appropriation          | estim ate              | Mediu                  | m-term estim           | ates                   |
| R thousand  | 2010/11                | 2011/12                | 2012/13                |                        | 2013/14                |                        | 2014/15                | 2015/16                | 2016/17                |
| Current payments                                      | 3 477 590              | 3 855 984              | 4 257 849              | 4 652 342              | 4 647 378              | 4 887 811              | 5 094 023              | 5 522 614              | 5 924 253              |
| Compensation of employees Salaries and wages          | 2 214 285<br>1 930 205 | 2 540 843<br>2 159 717 | 2 763 208<br>2 493 844 | 3 084 205<br>2 700 459 | 3 070 775<br>2 682 589 | 3 073 543<br>3 061 939 | 3 491 327<br>3 050 455 | 3 680 090<br>3 199 565 | 3 912 466<br>3 402 163 |
| Social contributions                                  | 284 080                | 381 126                | 269 364                | 383 746                | 388 186                | 11 604                 | 440 872                | 480 525                | 510 303                |
| Goods and services                                    | 1 263 305              | 1 315 097              | 1 494 563              | 1 568 137              | 1 576 603              | 1 814 236              | 1 602 696              | 1 842 524              | 2 011 787              |
| Administrative fees                                   | 1 032                  | 460                    | 4 430                  | 203                    | 10 203                 | 4 243                  | 306                    | 307                    | 324                    |
| Advertising   | 219                    | 442                    | 899                    | 1 385                  | 4 645                  | 1 352                  | 1 120                  | 1 172                  | 1 234                  |
| Assets less than the capital                          | 6 616                  | 14 489                 | 19 219                 | 19 179                 | 17 495                 | 17 647                 | 3 067                  | 3 260                  | 3 431                  |
| Audit cost: External                                  | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | -                      |
| Bursaries: Employees                                  | 4.067                  | 4 200                  | 2 097                  | 4 400                  | 2.045                  | - 0.000                | -<br>511               | -<br>828               | -<br>873               |
| Catering: Departmental act<br>Communication (G&S)     | 4 267<br>19 268        | 1 200<br>21 359        | 22 484                 | 4 496<br>28 808        | 3 915<br>16 713        | 2 866<br>18 589        | 17 632                 | 020<br>16 756          | 673<br>17 811          |
| Computer services                                     | 682                    | 21 339                 | 22 464                 | 28 808<br>454          | 355                    | 355                    | 513                    | 522                    | 549                    |
| Consultants and profession                            | -                      | 23                     | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Consultants and profession                            | _                      |                        | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Consultants and profession                            | 186 937                | 192 516                | 188 191                | 313 006                | 224 526                | 218 979                | 368 596                | 420 224                | 456 396                |
| Consultants and profession                            | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | -                      |
| Consultants and profession                            | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Contractors   | 125 109                | 96 601                 | 92 643                 | 103 047                | 89 331                 | 92 534                 | 79 066                 | 77 632                 | 89 543                 |
| Agency and support / outse                            | 4 852                  | 42 450                 | 43 362                 | 16 500                 | 67 431                 | 49 860                 | 50 709                 | 51 257                 | 68 715                 |
| Entertainment   | -                      | -                      | - 40 770               | - 40.040               | -                      |                        | - 07.045               | -                      | -                      |
| Fleet services (including go<br>Housing               | 25 030                 | 37 056                 | 40 770                 | 43 846<br>1 042        | 32 014<br>1 042        | 51 008                 | 37 815                 | 39 611                 | 41 711                 |
| Inventory: Clothing materia                           | _                      | _                      | _                      | 1 042                  | 8 525                  | 6 227                  | 279                    | 308                    | _                      |
| Inventory: Clothing material                          | _                      | _                      |                        | _                      | 4 322                  | 4 322                  | -                      | -                      | _                      |
| Inventory: Food and food s                            | 40 704                 | 54 044                 | 41 552                 | 55 735                 | 46 116                 | 63 407                 | 52 239                 | 48 282                 | 50 846                 |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                          | 13 415                 | 14 157                 | 10 544                 | 17 512                 | 13 314                 | 12 443                 | 13 391                 | 14 017                 | 14 815                 |
| Inventory: Learner and tead                           | _                      | _                      | -                      | 15                     | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | _                      |
| Inventory: Materials and sเ                           | 1 259                  | 789                    | 1 795                  | 4 819                  | 1 982                  | 1 982                  | 964                    | 1 002                  | 1 056                  |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                           | 96 987                 | 96 563                 | 130 196                | 108 533                | 191 769                | 220 849                | 112 039                | 117 592                | 113 825                |
| Inventory: Medicine                                   | 609 189                | 581 985                | 690 939                | 679 669                | 673 670                | 854 139                | 736 724                | 910 396                | 1 003 239              |
| Medsas inventory interface                            | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      |                        | - 1                    | _                      | -                      | -                      |
| Inventory: Other supplies                             | -                      | -                      | -                      | - 40.000               | (40 899)               | 100                    | -                      | -                      | - 00.044               |
| Consumable supplies                                   | 29 624<br>16 016       | 34 744<br>15 486       | 46 011<br>18 017       | 40 999<br>26 746       | 78 062                 | 36 845<br>18 622       | 20 853<br>13 411       | 26 632<br>14 289       | 28 044<br>15 040       |
| Consumable: Stationery,pr<br>Operating leases         | 16 658                 | 14 325                 | 16 694                 | 26 746<br>24 679       | 19 622<br>11 835       | 16 462                 | 19 443                 | 20 126                 | 21 192                 |
| Property payments                                     | 39 601                 | 49 943                 | 57 404                 | 33 927                 | 62 056                 | 54 945                 | 51 460                 | 51 691                 | 55 110                 |
| Transport provided: Depart                            | 244                    | 848                    | 180                    | 10 875                 | (8 603)                | 225                    | 200                    | 650                    | 685                    |
| Travel and subsistence                                | 15 127                 | 17 680                 | 50 758                 | 8 614                  | 19 389                 | 36 898                 | 12 776                 | 12 776                 | 13 455                 |
| Training and development                              | 5 987                  | 14 564                 | 3 473                  | 13 701                 | 9 995                  | 9 995                  | 3 603                  | 3 900                  | 4 106                  |
| Operating payments                                    | 2 966                  | 7 592                  | 1 902                  | 7 247                  | 2 164                  | 3 696                  | 4 966                  | 8 242                  | 8 679                  |
| Venues and facilities                                 | 670                    | 383                    | 10 207                 | 644                    | 15 469                 | 15 503                 | 464                    | 464                    | 489                    |
| Rental and hiring                                     | 846                    | 5 126                  | 570                    | 2 456                  | 145                    | 143                    | 549                    | 588                    | 619                    |
| Interest and rent on land                             |                        | 44                     | 78                     | _                      | _                      | 32                     |                        |                        |                        |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ                    | -                      | 44                     | 78                     | -                      | _                      | 32                     | _                      | _                      | -                      |
| Rent on land  | _                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Transfers and subsidies                               | 93 375                 | 133 299                | 136 107                | 142 164                | 129 258                | 149 562                | 169 047                | 177 024                | 186 406                |
| Provinces and municipalities                          | 1 509                  | 13 000                 | 833                    | 14 697                 | 136                    | 268                    | 250                    | 250                    | 263                    |
| Provinces   | -                      | =                      | -                      | -                      | =                      | -                      | _                      | =                      | -                      |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur  | _                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Municipalities  | 1 509                  | 13 000                 | 833                    | -<br>14 697            | 136                    | 268                    | 250                    | 250                    | 263                    |
| Municipal bank accounts                               | 1 509                  | 13 000                 | 806                    | 14 697                 | 90                     | 139                    | 90                     | 90                     | 95                     |
| Municipal agencies and fun                            | -                      | -                      | 27                     | -                      | 46                     | 129                    | 160                    | 160                    | 168                    |
| Departmental agencies and accou                       | _                      | _                      | 88                     | -                      | 155                    | 41                     |                        | _                      |                        |
| Social security funds                                 | -                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | _                      |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu                         | -                      | -                      | 88                     | _                      | 155                    | 41                     | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Higher education institutions                         | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Foreign governments and interna-                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Public corporations and private er                    |                        |                        |                        | _                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Public corporations                                   | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | <u> </u>               | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      |
| Subsidies on products and                             | _                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Other transfers to public cor<br>Priv ate enterprises | _                      | _                      |                        | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Subsidies on products and                             | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Other transfers to private er                         | _                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Non-profit institutions                               | 85 042                 | 110 777                | 123 350                | 123 153                | 123 153                | 137 799                | 163 313                | 171 132                | 180 202                |
| Households  | 6 824                  | 9 522                  | 11 836                 | 4 314                  | 5 814                  | 11 454                 | 5 484                  | 5 642                  | 5 941                  |
| Social benefits                                       | 5 061                  | 8 092                  | 10 429                 | 3 852                  | 5 352                  | 9 739                  | 4 997                  | 5 135                  | 5 407                  |
| Other transfers to households                         | 1 763                  | 1 430                  | 1 407                  | 462                    | 462                    | 1 715                  | 487                    | 507                    | 534                    |
| Payments for capital assets                           | 20 947                 | 35 976                 | 52 096                 | 35 845                 | 68 753                 | 68 753                 | 47 585                 | 56 126                 | 65 445                 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure                   | _                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Buildings   | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | -                      |
| Other fixed structures                                | _                      |                        | _                      |                        | _                      | _                      |                        |                        |                        |
| Machinery and equipment                               | 20 947                 | 35 976                 | 52 096                 | 35 845                 | 68 753                 | 68 753                 | 47 585                 | 56 126                 | 65 445                 |
| Transport equipment                                   | 10 078                 | 5 940                  |                        | 6 171                  | 28 955                 | -                      | 26 000                 | 30 752                 | 31 350                 |
| Other machinery and equipme                           | 10 869                 | 30 036                 | 52 096                 | 29 674                 | 39 798                 | 68 753                 | 21 585                 | 25 374                 | 34 095                 |
| Heritage assets                                       | -                      | _                      | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | _                      | _                      |
| Specialised military assets Biological assets         | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | _                      |
| Land and sub-soil assets                              | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | - 1                    | _                      | _                      | _                      |
| Software and other intangible ass                     | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      |
|   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| B   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | 1                      |                        |                        |                        |
| Payments for financial assets                         | -                      | _                      | _                      | -                      | -                      |                        | _                      | -                      | _                      |

Table B.3(c): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Emergency Medical Services

| Table B.3(c): Payments and e                               | stilliates by      |                    | iassilicatio       | Main                      | Adjusted                  | Revised                   |                           |                           |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|  |                    | Outcome            |                    | 8                         | appropriation             | estim ate                 | Mediu                     | m-term estima             | ites               |
| R thousand   | 2010/11            | 2011/12            | 2012/13            |                           | 2013/14                   |                           | 2014/15                   | 2015/16                   | 2016/17            |
| Current payments   | 205 202            | 222 860            | 236 272<br>186 522 | <b>263 056</b><br>209 462 | <b>256 381</b><br>209 462 | <b>256 381</b><br>209 462 | <b>274 891</b><br>224 546 | <b>292 947</b><br>238 706 | 308 473<br>251 358 |
| Compensation of employees Salaries and wages               | 151 139<br>129 874 | 169 847<br>144 370 | 167 870            | 176 680                   | 176 680                   | 183 720                   | 199 002                   | 207 467                   | 218 463            |
| Social contributions                                       | 21 265             | 25 477             | 18 652             | 32 782                    | 32 782                    | 25 742                    | 25 544                    | 31 239                    | 32 895             |
| Goods and services   | 53 830             | 52 781             | 49 729             | 53 594                    | 46 919                    | 46 810                    | 50 345                    | 54 241                    | 57 115             |
| Administrative fees  | _                  | 1                  | 32                 | -                         | 70                        | 16                        | 50                        | 50                        | 53                 |
| Advertising  | 264                | -                  |                    | 264                       | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Assets less than the capital  Audit cost: External         | 421                | 115                | 2 407              | 420                       | =                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Bursaries: Employees                                       | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Catering: Departmental act                                 | 448                | 384                | 270                | 448                       | 20                        | 18                        | 20                        | 41                        | 43                 |
| Communication (G&S)  | 1 309              | 1 997              | 1 576              | 1 309                     | 1 540                     | 1 353                     | 1 632                     | 1 692                     | 1 785              |
| Computer services  | 648                | _                  | -                  | 648                       | -                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Consultants and profession                                 | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | -                         | _                         | -                  |
| Consultants and profession                                 | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Consultants and profession                                 | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | =                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Consultants and professior<br>Consultants and professior   | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Contractors  | 884                | 93                 | _                  | 884                       | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Agency and support / outse                                 | 988                | 29                 | _                  | 988                       | _                         | - 1                       | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Entertainment  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Fleet services (including go                               | 29 426             | 31 656             | 32 734             | 29 191                    | 34 632                    | 33 980                    | 36 578                    | 39 722                    | 41 821             |
| Housing  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Inventory: Clothing materia                                | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | 1 777                     | -                         | -                         | -                  |
| Inventory: Farming supplie<br>Inventory: Food and food s   | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Inventory: Food and rood s<br>Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 193                | 82                 | 65                 | -<br>193                  | 60                        | 42                        | 65                        | -<br>74                   | -<br>78            |
| Inventory: Learner and tead                                | =                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | =                         | - 1                       | -                         | _                         | - 1                |
| Inventory: Materials and st                                | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                | 81                 | 101                | 71                 | 81                        | 80                        | 161                       | 181                       | 185                       | 195                |
| Inventory: Medicine  | 97                 | 82                 | 13                 | 97                        | _                         | 31                        | 30                        | 34                        | 36                 |
| Medsas inventory interface                                 | _                  | -                  | -                  | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Inventory: Other supplies  Consumable supplies             | 1 415              | 3 412              | 908                | -<br>1 415                | (1 415)<br>2 305          | 35                        | -<br>50                   | 70                        | -<br>74            |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri                                | 364                | 151                | 948                | 364                       | 617                       | 494                       | 620                       | 637                       | 671                |
| Operating leases   | 10 724             | 14 134             | 9 731              | 10 724                    | 8 100                     | 8 100                     | 10 224                    | 10 717                    | 11 285             |
| Property payments  | 65                 | 31                 | 241                | -                         | 470                       | 470                       | 320                       | 320                       | 337                |
| Transport provided: Depart                                 | 2 374              | 70                 | 279                | 65                        | _                         | -                         | 65                        | 68                        | 72                 |
| Travel and subsistence                                     | 1 783              | 434                | 454                | 2 374                     | 390                       | 288                       | 450                       | 559                       | 589                |
| Training and development                                   | 252                | _                  | -                  | 1 783                     | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Operating payments   | 20                 | 9                  | -                  | 252                       | 50                        | 45                        | 60                        | 72                        | 76                 |
| Venues and facilities                                      | 2 074              | -                  | -                  | 20                        | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Rental and hiring Interest and rent on land                | 233                | 232                | _<br>21            | 2 074                     | _                         | 109                       |                           |                           | - 1                |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance                        | 233                | 232                | 21                 |                           |                           | 109                       |                           |                           |                    |
| Rent on land   | -                  |                    |                    | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Transfers and subsidies                                    | 26                 | 137                | 197                | _                         | 150                       | 150                       | _                         | _                         |                    |
| Provinces and municipalities                               |                    | 109                |                    | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Provinces  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Provincial Revenue Funds                                   | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Provincial agencies and fur                                | =                  | =                  | -                  | -                         | =                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Municipalities   | _                  | 109                | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Municipal bank accounts<br>Municipal agencies and fun      | _                  | 109                | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Departmental agencies and accou                            |                    |                    |                    |                           | 150                       | 125                       |                           |                           |                    |
| Social security funds                                      |                    |                    | _                  | _                         |                           | -                         | _                         |                           | - 1                |
| Departmental agencies (non-bi                              | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | 150                       | 125                       | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Higher education institutions                              | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Foreign governments and interna-                           | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                  |
| Public corporations and private er                         |                    |                    | _                  | _                         |                           | -                         |                           | _                         |                    |
| Public corporations  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | -                         | -                  |
| Subsidies on products and<br>Other transfers to public cor | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         | -                  |
| Priv ate enterprises                                       | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         |                           | _ [                |
| Subsidies on products and                                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                         | _                  |
| Other transfers to private er                              |                    |                    | -                  | _                         |                           | -                         |                           | _                         | -                  |
| Non-profit institutions                                    | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | -                         |                    |
| Households   | 26                 | 28                 | 197                |                           |                           | 25                        |                           |                           |                    |
| Social benefits  | 26                 | 28                 | 197                | -                         | _                         | 25                        | -                         | -                         | -                  |
| Other transfers to households                              | _                  |                    | _                  | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         |                           |                    |
| Payments for capital assets                                | 51 721             | 18 630             | 13 360             | 22 771                    | 18 171                    | 18 171                    | 44 261                    | 40 295                    | 51 420             |
| Buildings and other fixed structure                        |                    |                    |                    |                           |                           | -                         |                           |                           |                    |
| Buildings<br>Other fix ed structures                       | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | =                         | - 1                |
| Machinery and equipment                                    | 51 721             | 18 630             | 13 360             | 22 771                    | 18 171                    | 18 171                    | 44 261                    | 40 295                    | 51 420             |
| Transport equipment  | 39 741             | 18 006             | 13 360             | 22 000                    | 17 771                    | 18 171                    | 43 837                    | 39 649                    | 50 740             |
| Other machinery and equipme                                |                    | 624                | -                  | 771                       | 400                       | - 1                       | 424                       | 646                       | 680                |
| Heritage assets  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                         | _                         | -                         | _                         | _                         |                    |
| Specialised military assets                                | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | _                  |
| Biological assets  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                  |
| Land and sub-soil assets                                   | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | _                  |
| Software and other intangible ass                          |                    |                    |                    |                           |                           | _                         |                           |                           |                    |
| Payments for financial assets                              | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                  |
| Total economic classification: Pr                          | 256 949            | 241 627            | 249 829            | 285 827                   | 274 702                   | 274 702                   | 319 152                   | 333 242                   | 359 893            |

Table B.3(d): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Provincial Hospital Services

| Table B.3(d): Payments and e                                    | estimates by                            |            | lassificatio | n: Provincial I | Hospital Service Adjusted | Revised   |           |              |           |
|---|---|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|   |   | Outcome    |              | appropriation   | appropriation             | estim ate | Mediu     | m-term estim | ates      |
| R thousand  | 2010/11                                 | 2011/12    | 2012/13      |                 | 2013/14                   |           | 2014/15   | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| Current payments  | 767 894                                 | 816 448    | 867 016      | 960 708         | 952 655                   | 983 017   | 1 081 807 | 1 157 682    | 1 228 820 |
| Compensation of employees                                       | 566 341                                 | 622 075    | 677 283      | 772 294         | 772 294                   | 772 294   | 871 956   | 933 360      | 988 286   |
| Salaries and wages  | 499 430                                 | 528 734    | 609 555      | 694 106         | 694 162                   | 772 294   | 783 032   | 837 678      | 887 797   |
| Social contributions  | 66 911                                  | 93 341     | 67 728       | 78 188          | 78 132                    | -         | 88 924    | 95 682       | 100 489   |
| Goods and services  | 201 538                                 | 194 275    | 189 731      | 188 414         | 180 361                   | 210 716   | 209 851   | 224 322      | 240 534   |
| Administrative fees   | 16<br>9                                 | 64         | 79           | 113             | 89                        | 89        | 104       | 105          | 111       |
| Advertising Assets less than the capite                         | 1 749                                   | 4<br>1 667 | 8<br>1 480   | 39<br>921       | 407                       | 709       | 641       | 651          | 685       |
| Audit cost: External  | 1749                                    | 1 007      | 1 460        | 921             | 407                       | 709       | 041       | 051          | 003       |
| Bursaries: Employees  | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | (45)      | _         | _            | _         |
| Catering: Departmental act                                      | 123                                     | 72         | 77           | 29              | 98                        | 98        | 48        | 49           | 52        |
| Communication (G&S)   | 3 273                                   | 3 790      | 3 778        | 4 045           | 3 167                     | 3 221     | 3 453     | 3 611        | 3 896     |
| Computer services   | 41                                      | -          | 458          | _               | 60                        | 60        | 10        | 10           | 11        |
| Consultants and profession                                      | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | 16                        | 16        | _         | _            | _         |
| Consultants and profession                                      | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | 10                        | 10        | _         | _            | _         |
| Consultants and profession                                      | 27 187                                  | 24 676     | 26 031       | 24 739          | 23 998                    | 23 998    | 25 743    | 33 874       | 34 343    |
| Consultants and profession                                      | -                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Consultants and profession                                      | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Contractors   | 4 939                                   | 4 009      | 2 168        | 2 426           | 350                       | 1 446     | 2 066     | 2 066        | 2 175     |
| Agency and support / outse                                      | 19 020                                  | 9 430      | 8 976        | 13 028          | 6 949                     | 6 346     | 8 883     | 9 325        | 9 819     |
| Entertainment   | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | _                         | -         | _         | -            | _         |
| Fleet services (including gd                                    | 4 859                                   | 6 995      | 8 101        | 4 797           | 7 274                     | 10 028    | 7 710     | 7 896        | 8 312     |
| Housing   | -                                       | _          | _            | _               | -                         | -         | _         | _            | =         |
| Inventory: Clothing materia<br>Inventory: Farming supplie       | _                                       | -          | -            | _               | 2 130                     | 2 130     | 600       | 600          | -         |
|   |   | 45.055     | 44.045       | 14 740          | - 04 576                  |           |           | - 22.4       | - 02 547  |
| Inventory: Food and food s                                      | 13 657                                  | 15 255     | 14 915       | 14 718          | 21 576                    | 29 882    | 22 906    | 22 334       | 23 517    |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas<br>Inventory: Learner and teat     |   | 1 951      | 2 255        | 2 441           | 1 843                     | 1 843     | 2 556     | 3 558        | 3 294     |
| Inventory: Learner and teat                                     | 887                                     | 494        | 621          | 286             | 689                       | 689       | 731       | 731          | 770       |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                     | 39 226                                  | 41 293     | 36 713       | 30 782          | 35 238                    | 41 509    | 40 964    | 40 262       | 50 209    |
| Inventory: Medicine   | 45 030                                  | 43 771     | 47 408       | 50 379          | 44 503                    | 49 065    | 58 180    | 65 400       | 67 696    |
| Medsas inventory interface                                      | -                                       | -          |              | -               | -                         | -         | -         | -            | -         |
| Inventory: Other supplies                                       | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | (10 276)                  | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Consumable supplies   | 10 549                                  | 10 537     | 11 283       | 10 276          | 18 303                    | 8 027     | 8 732     | 8 732        | 9 195     |
| Consumable: Stationery, pr                                      | 3 677                                   | 3 205      | 2 213        | 4 881           | 927                       | 1 337     | 1 381     | 1 518        | 1 599     |
| Operating leases  | 7 777                                   | 5 121      | 5 009        | 7 898           | 5 303                     | 5 304     | 5 714     | 5 657        | 5 957     |
| Property payments   | 12 480                                  | 15 809     | 13 876       | _               | 12 823                    | 20 050    | 14 450    | 8 459        | 8 907     |
| Transport provided: Depart                                      | 90                                      | 16         | 20           | 10 916          | 10                        | 12        | _         | 4 208        | 4 431     |
| Travel and subsistence  | 4 449                                   | 5 769      | 3 986        | 16              | 4 272                     | 4 272     | 4 574     | 4 871        | 5 129     |
| Training and development  | 278                                     | 51         | 80           | 5 402           | 50                        | 50        | _         | _            | _         |
| Operating payments  | 201                                     | 179        | 102          | 5               | 546                       | 546       | 405       | 405          | 426       |
| Venues and facilities   | 77                                      | 117        | 94           | 277             | 6                         | 24        | _         | _            | -         |
| Rental and hiring   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Interest and rent on land                                       | 15                                      | 98         | 2            | _               |                           | 7         |           |              |           |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ                              | 15                                      | 98         | 2            | -               | _                         | 7         | _         | -            | _         |
| Rent on land  |   |            |              | _               |                           | -         |           |              |           |
| Transfers and subsidies   | 27 792                                  | 28 751     | 29 491       | 30 118          | 30 118                    | 31 134    | 31 952    | 34 009       | 35 812    |
| Provinces and municipalities                                    |   |            | 10           | _               |                           | 43        |           |              |           |
| Provinces   | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | -                         | -         | _         | -            | _         |
| Provincial Revenue Funds  | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | _                         | -         | _         | -            | _         |
| Provincial agencies and fur                                     | -                                       | _          | _            | -               | =                         | -         | _         | -            | _         |
| Municipalities  | -                                       | _          | 10           | -               | =                         | 43        | _         | -            | _         |
| Municipal bank accounts   | -                                       | _          | 10           | -               | _                         | 43        | _         | _            | _         |
| Municipal agencies and fun                                      | _                                       | _          | _            | -               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Departmental agencies and accou                                 |   |            | 26           |                 |                           | 55        | 90        | 90           | 95        |
| Social security funds   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | -         | _         | -            | _         |
| Departmental agencies (non-bl                                   | _                                       |            | 26           | -               | _                         | 55        | 90        | 90           | 95        |
| Higher education institutions  Foreign governments and interna- | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | -         |
| Public corporations and private er                              | -                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Public corporations and private er                              |   |            |              | _               |                           |           |           |              |           |
| Subsidies on products and                                       | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Other transfers to public cor                                   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Priv ate enterprises  | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Subsidies on products and                                       | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Other transfers to private er                                   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Non-profit institutions   | 26 151                                  | 26 630     | 26 922       | 29 369          | 29 369                    | 28 208    | 31 131    | 33 154       | 34 911    |
| Households  | 1 641                                   | 2 121      | 2 533        | 749             | 749                       | 2 828     | 731       | 765          | 806       |
| Social benefits   | 1 641                                   | 2 121      | 2 533        | 749             | 749                       | 2 828     | 731       | 765          | 806       |
| Other transfers to households                                   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Payments for capital assets                                     | 6 683                                   | 10 778     | 1 754        | 13 098          | 9 250                     | 9 250     | 16 805    | 16 805       | 21 325    |
| Buildings and other fixed structure                             | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | _          |              | _               |                           | -         | _         | _            |           |
| Buildings   | _                                       | _          |              | _               | _                         | - 1       | _         | _            | _         |
| Other fix ed structures   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Machinery and equipment   | 6 683                                   | 10 778     | 1 754        | 13 098          | 9 250                     | 9 250     | 16 805    | 16 805       | 21 325    |
| Transport equipment   | 2 792                                   | 6 121      | 915          | 4 858           | 2 133                     | -         | 11 849    | 11 849       | 16 106    |
| Other machinery and equipme                                     |   | 4 657      | 839          | 8 240           | 7 117                     | 9 250     | 4 956     | 4 956        | 5 219     |
| Heritage assets   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Specialised military assets                                     | -                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | - 1       | _         | _            | _         |
| Biological assets   | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | _         | _         | _            | _         |
| Land and sub-soil assets  | _                                       | _          | _            | _               | =                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Software and other intangible ass                               | _                                       | -          | _            | _               | _                         | - 1       | _         | _            | _         |
| Payments for financial assets                                   | ••••••                                  |            |              |                 |                           |           |           |              |           |
|   | _                                       | _          | _            | -               | _                         | -         | _         | _            | _         |
| Total economic classification: Pr                               | 802 369                                 | 855 977    | 898 261      | 1 003 924       | 992 023                   | 1 023 401 | 1 130 564 | 1 208 496    | 1 285 957 |

| Table B.3(e): Payments and  | - Julianos by                           | Outcome            |              | Main                             | Adjusted                         | Revised                     | Mediu              | m-term estim         | ates                          |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| D the world   | 2010/11                                 | 2044/42            | 2012/13      | appropriation                    | appropriation<br>2013/14         | estim ate                   |                    |                      |                               |
| R thousand<br>Current payments  | 697 508                                 | 2011/12<br>678 471 | 773 293      | 813 538                          | 818 673                          | 848 545                     | 2014/15<br>916 198 | 2015/16<br>1 002 814 | 2016/17<br>1 121 585          |
| Compensation of employees   | 444 836                                 | 466 755            | 534 738      | 610 140                          | 610 140                          | 610 140                     | 654 147            | 735 817              | 787 741                       |
| Salaries and wages  | 393 856                                 | 396 742            | 481 264      | 543 416                          | 543 416                          | 546 764                     | 579 010            | 652 922              | 700 559                       |
| Social contributions  | 50 980                                  | 70 013             | 53 474       | 66 724                           | 66 724                           | 63 376                      | 75 137             | 82 895               | 87 182                        |
| Goods and services  | 252 662                                 | 211 716            | 238 552      | 203 398                          | 208 533                          | 238 405                     | 262 051            | 266 997              | 333 844                       |
| Administrative fees   | _                                       | 13                 | 85           | 136                              | 149                              | 149                         | 136                | 136                  | 143                           |
| Advertising   | -                                       | 27                 | 3            | -                                | -                                | - 1                         | _                  | _                    | -                             |
| Assets less than the capit  | a 1 001                                 | 1 888              | 1 121        | 3 513                            | 98                               | 253                         | 1 566              | 6 772                | 7 131                         |
| Audit cost: External  | _                                       | -                  | _            | -                                | =                                | - 1                         | _                  | =                    | -                             |
| Bursaries: Employees  | -                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Catering: Departmental ac   | t 7                                     | 6                  | 6            | 20                               | 55                               | 55                          | 20                 | 20                   | 21                            |
| Communication (G&S)   | 3 057                                   | 4 274              | 3 291        | 3 232                            | 2 303                            | 3 870                       | 2 385              | 2 574                | 2 794                         |
| Computer services   | 127                                     | -                  | _            | 162                              | =                                | -                           | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Consultants and profession  | 8                                       | _                  | _            | 13                               | _                                | -                           | _                  | _                    | -                             |
| Consultants and profession  | 9                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                  | _                    | -                             |
| Consultants and profession  | 8                                       | 31 491             | 34 289       | 30 341                           | 29 992                           | 29 992                      | 35 486             | 33 487               | 35 794                        |
| Consultants and profession  | 8                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | =                                | -                           | _                  | _                    | -                             |
| Consultants and profession  | 8                                       | -                  | _            | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Contractors   | 33 387                                  | 18 801             | 27 335       | 20 478                           | 11 536                           | 13 096                      | 17 314             | 18 807               | 19 804                        |
| Agency and support / outs   | 13 997                                  | 20 224             | 16 374       | 20 659                           | 15 433                           | 14 364                      | 10 959             | 11 937               | 12 570                        |
| Entertainment   | _                                       | -                  | -            | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                  | _                    | -                             |
| Fleet services (including g   | d 2 008                                 | 2 601              | 3 240        | 1 516                            | 2 520                            | 4 194                       | 3 625              | 3 714                | 3 911                         |
| Housing   | _                                       | _                  | _            | _                                | -                                | -                           | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Inventory: Clothing materi  |   | _                  | _            | _                                | 385                              | 385                         | 100                | 100                  | 105                           |
| Inventory: Farming supplied   |   | 0.407              | - 0.000      |                                  | 40.010                           | 47.010                      | 45.040             | 44.004               | -<br>14 830                   |
| Inventory: Food and food  | 8                                       | 8 407              | 8 203        | 8 034                            | 12 616                           | 17 616                      | 15 013             | 14 084               |                               |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and ga   | 8                                       | 1 118              | 1 143        | 2 557                            | 1 455                            | 1 678                       | 2 957              | 3 557                | 3 093                         |
| Inventory: Learner and tea  | 8                                       | 7<br>35            | -            | 400                              | -                                | - 000                       | 402                | 402                  | - 202                         |
| Inventory: Materials and s<br>Inventory: Medical supplie  | 8                                       | 35<br>64 064       | 55<br>68 234 | 193<br>58 588                    | 288<br>63 025                    | 288<br>75 776               | 193<br>80 588      | 193<br>76 938        | 203<br>125 435                |
| Inventory: Medicine   | 8                                       | 29 836             |              | 8                                |                                  | 1                           |                    |                      |                               |
|   | 44 074                                  |                    | 40 854       | 28 588                           | 43 200                           | 51 106                      | 54 152             | 60 152               | 65 704                        |
| Medsas inventory interfac   | -                                       | _                  | -            | _                                | (5 363)                          | -                           | _                  | =                    | -                             |
| Inventory: Other supplies   | F 260                                   | 4 982              | 5 222        | E 262                            | 9 440                            | 4 077                       | E 2E0              | E 250                | 5 642                         |
| Consumable supplies<br>Consumable: Stationery,p   | 5 269<br>2 034                          | 2 081              | 1 914        | 5 363<br>2 189                   | 1 738                            | 1 738                       | 5 358<br>2 189     | 5 358<br>2 189       | 2 305                         |
|   | 5 067                                   | 3 924              | 3 227        | 4 078                            | 3 180                            | 3 180                       | 4 078              | 4 078                | 4 294                         |
| Operating leases Property payments  | 5 007                                   | 3 924              | 18 942       | 4 0/6                            | 15 340                           | 15 340                      | 24 603             | 21 350               | 28 431                        |
| Transport provided: Depar   | t 13 202                                | 12 366             | 10 342       | 10 726                           | 13 340                           | 15 540                      | 24 003             | 21 330               | 20 431                        |
| Travel and subsistence  | 1 671                                   | 2 068              | 1 337        | 10 720                           | 1 054                            | 1 054                       | 1 000              | 1 200                | 1 264                         |
| Training and development  | 5                                       | 212                | 565          | 1 583                            | 1 034                            | 1 054                       | 1 000              | 1 200                | 1 204                         |
| Operating payments  | 1 488                                   | 3 290              | 3 110        | 27                               | 87                               | 192                         | 329                | 351                  | 370                           |
| Venues and facilities   |   | 1                  | -            | 1 402                            | 2                                | 2                           | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Rental and hiring   | _                                       |                    | 2            | -                                | _                                | - 1                         | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Interest and rent on land   | 10                                      |                    | 3            | _                                | _                                |                             |                    |                      |                               |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance   | g                                       | _                  | 3            | _                                |                                  | _                           | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Rent on land  | _                                       | _                  | _            | _                                | _                                | _                           | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Transfers and subsidies   | 720                                     | 632                | 1 161        | 799                              | 822                              | 822                         | 930                | 971                  | 1 022                         |
| Provinces and municipalities  | - 120                                   | -                  | 7            | -                                | 13                               | 24                          | 40                 | 40                   | 42                            |
| Provinces   |   |                    |              |                                  |                                  |                             | -                  |                      | - 42                          |
| Provincial Revenue Funds  | _                                       | _                  | _            | _                                | _                                | _                           | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Provincial agencies and fu  | 8                                       | _                  | _            | _                                | _                                | _ 1                         | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Municipalities  | _                                       | _                  | 7            | _                                | 13                               | 24                          | 40                 | 40                   | 42                            |
| Municipal bank accounts   | _                                       | _                  | 7            | _                                | 13                               | 24                          | 40                 | 40                   | 42                            |
| Municipal agencies and fu   | n –                                     | _                  |              | _                                | -                                | - 1                         | -                  | -                    | -                             |
| Departmental agencies and acco  | *************************************** |                    | 27           | _                                | 10                               | 10                          | 40                 | 40                   | 42                            |
| Social security funds   | _                                       | _                  |              | _                                |                                  | _                           |                    |                      |                               |
| Departmental agencies (non-b  | _                                       | _                  | 27           | _                                | 10                               | 10                          | 40                 | 40                   | 42                            |
| Higher education institutions   | _                                       |                    |              | _                                |                                  | _                           |                    | _                    |                               |
| Foreign governments and interna   | a –                                     | -                  | _            | _                                | _                                | _ 1                         | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Public corporations and private e   |   | _                  | _            | -                                | _                                | -                           | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Public corporations   | _                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | _                                | -                           | _                  | _                    | -                             |
| Subsidies on products and   | _                                       | _                  | _            | -                                |                                  | - 1                         | -                  | _                    | -                             |
| Other transfers to public co  |   | _                  | _            | _                                |                                  | - 1                         | -                  | _                    | -                             |
| Private enterprises   | -                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | _                                | - 1                         | _                  | _                    | -                             |
| Subsidies on products and   | -                                       | -                  | -            | _                                | =                                | -                           | _                  | =                    | -                             |
| Other transfers to private e  | r                                       |                    |              |                                  |                                  | -                           |                    |                      | _                             |
| Non-profit institutions   |   | -                  | -            |                                  |                                  | -                           |                    | _                    | _                             |
| Households  | 720                                     | 632                | 1 127        | 799                              | 799                              | 788                         | 850                | 891                  | 938                           |
| Social benefits   | 720                                     | 632                | 1 127        | 799                              | 799                              | 788                         | 850                | 891                  | 938                           |
| Other transfers to households   |   |                    |              | -                                | _                                | - 1                         |                    | _                    | _                             |
| Payments for capital assets   | 10 484                                  | 21 628             | 8 861        | 13 000                           | 12 690                           | 12 690                      | 19 000             | 16 839               | 15 413                        |
| Buildings and other fixed structure   | ~~~~~                                   | _                  | _            | -                                | =                                | -                           | =                  | =                    |                               |
| Buildings   |   | _                  | _            | -                                |                                  | _                           | _                  |                      | _                             |
| Other fixed structures  | _                                       | _                  | _            | _                                | =-                               | _ 1                         | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Machinery and equipment   | 10 484                                  | 21 628             | 8 861        | 13 000                           | 12 690                           | 12 690                      | 19 000             | 16 839               | 15 413                        |
| Transport equipment   | 2 003                                   | -                  | _            | _                                | _                                | _                           | 3 000              | 3 000                | 4 000                         |
| ,   | 8                                       | 21 628             | 8 861        | 13 000                           | 12 690                           | 12 690                      | 16 000             | 13 839               | 11 413                        |
| Other machinery and equipme   |   | _                  | _            | -                                | _                                | -                           | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Other machinery and equipm<br>Heritage assets   | _                                       |                    |              |                                  |                                  |                             |                    |                      |                               |
|   | _                                       | _                  | _            | -                                | _                                | - 1                         | _                  | _                    | _                             |
| Heritage assets   | _<br>_<br>_                             | -<br>-             | -<br>-       | -<br>-                           | -<br>-                           | -                           | _                  | <del>-</del>         | _                             |
| Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets  | -<br>-<br>-                             | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-          | -<br>-<br>-                   |
| Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets<br>Biological assets   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                        | <del>-</del>       | =            | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-            | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-          | -<br>-<br>-                   |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible as | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5' -                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-  |                                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-              |
| Heritage assets<br>Specialised military assets<br>Biological assets<br>Land and sub-soil assets                         | -                                       | <del>-</del>       | =            | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>827 337 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>832 185 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>862 057 | 936 128            | 1 020 624            | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1 138 020 |

| Table B.3(f): Payments ar | <br> | Haalkh Calamaaa and | Tue in in a |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|
|                           |      |                     |             |

| Personant  | Table B.3(f): Payments and e            | stimates by | economic ci | assification | Main        | Adjusted | Revised     |         |   |            |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|---|------------|
| Beliance   2019   201   |   |             | Outcome     |              |             | -        | 1           | Mediu   | m-term estim                            | ates       |
| Conversation of employees   128  | R thousand                              | 2010/11     | 2011/12     | 2012/13      | ирргорпиион |          | Coliniale   | 2014/15 | 2015/16                                 | 2016/17    |
| Some series and employees   124 003   12 108   180 781   187 781 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781   187 781 781 781   187 781 781 781 781 781   187 781 781 781 781 781 781 781 781 781   |   |             |             |              | 235 066     |          | 213 080     |         |   |            |
| Secret combination   | · ·                                     |             |             |              |             |          |             |         | *****                                   |            |
| Contention   Con   | 3 8                                     | 110 005     | 121 691     | 144 686      | 134 713     | 134 615  | 138 700     | 171 339 | 161 850                                 | 170 428    |
| Administrative free  | Social contributions                    | 14 798      | 21 475      | 16 075       | 22 923      | 22 901   | 19 150      | 22 234  | 24 108                                  | 25 385     |
| Association for each control free capital Association (Computation of the Computation of  | Goods and services                      | 68 937      | 63 715      | 62 754       | 77 430      | 55 230   | 55 230      | 58 738  | 59 268                                  | 62 411     |
| Austi cost Final me cause   595   119   777   12   120   | Administrative fees                     | 2 703       | 364         | 1 236        | 432         | 1 622    | 1 612       | 1 432   | 1 442                                   | 1 517      |
| August coul External Contention of the Contentio | Advertising                             | 112         | _           | 171          | 237         | 150      | 150         | 237     | 241                                     | 254        |
| Barrance: Employees   1996   349   2790   856   1900   1900   1200   1312   1424   Canominication (REA)   2461   1272   356   4712   366   388   70   72   78   Comminication (REA)   2461   2262   211   557   386   388   70   72   78   Considerate and professor   | Assets less than the capita             | -           | 996         | 119          | 757         | 12       | 125         | _       | _                                       | -          |
| Communication (26%)   246   366   211   567   286   388   203   204   214   246   266   211   567   286   388   203   204   214   77   78   204   214   226   226   246   246   247   247   248   247   248   247   248   24   | Audit cost: External                    | 551         | -           | -            | -           | -        | -           | -       |   | - 11       |
| Communication (GAS)  | Bursaries: Employees                    | 15 996      | 349         | 2 790        | 826         | 1 800    | 1 800       | 1 326   | 1 352                                   | 1 424      |
| Computed and profession 504 2 200 2 245 249 847 802  | Catering: Departmental act              | 9 463       | 1 272       | 358          | 473         | 696      | 839         |         |   | 214        |
| Consultants and professors Consultants (Consultants) Consultants Consultants (Consultants) Consultants Consultant | Communication (G&S)                     | 245         | 256         | 211          | 557         | 386      | 388         | 70      | 72                                      | 76         |
| Consultants and professor — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  | Computer services                       |             | =           | -            | -           | =        | - [         | -       | =                                       | - 1        |
| Consultants and professors Consultants and professors Consultants and professors Consultants and professors Consultants Consul |   | 504         | 2 520       | 2 345        | 2 449       | 847      | 802         | -       | =                                       | -          |
| Consultation and prefession — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  | - 1                                     | =           | =           | -            | -           | =        | -           | -       | =                                       | -          |
| Constraints and prefestors   |   | _           | _           | -            | -           | -        | -           | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Contractions   | 8                                       | _           | _           | -            | -           | -        | -           | _       | _                                       | - 1        |
| Agreey and support outs   13 132   18 641   23 101   19 427   17 116   19 377   22 1311   22 487   23 679   Filed services (monking or   |   | _           |             | -            |             | _        | - 1         | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Entertainment  | * 8                                     |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         |   |            |
| Finest services (molatoling at all 1960   800   845   896   942   1400x800    |   | 13 132      | 18 541      | 23 010       | 19 427      | 17 116   | 16 307      | 21 311  | 22 487                                  | 23 679     |
| Inventory: Claritary materials   | * 8                                     | _           |             |              | _           | _        |             | _       | _                                       |            |
| Anomatory: Clearing material   | 6 8                                     | 671         | 906         | 818          | 1 761       | 800      | 800         | 845     | 895                                     | 942        |
| Inventory: Forming sequels   | - * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | _           | _           | -            | _           | =        | -           | _       | _                                       | -          |
| Inventory: Find and food   | 8                                       | =           | -           | -            | _           |          |             | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Inventory: Fuel, of and gigs   |   | =           | -           | -            | -           | =        | - 1         | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  |   | -           | -           | -            | _           | -        | - 1         | _       | - 40                                    | 8 1        |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  | 8                                       | 1           |             | -            |             | 22       | 22          |         |   | 8 1        |
| Inventory   Medicine   | 8                                       | =           |             | -            | 585         | -        | - 1         | 585     | 603                                     | 635        |
| Medical exercisor particulars  | 8                                       | =           |             | -            | _           |          | 1           | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Mendess inventory interface   -   704   -   2694   3-6   -   2-   2-   1-   1-   1-   1-   1-  |   | =           | -           | 2 404        | _           | _        | - 1         | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Inventory Chine supplies   |   | _           | _           |              | _           | _        |             | _       | =                                       | -          |
| Consumable supplies   1241   1367   27   2 994   4 534   2 066   1771   2 048   2 157   Consumable Stationery  | 9                                       | _           | _           |              | -           | (2.604)  | - 1         | _       | _                                       | - 1        |
| Consumable: Stationery or 401 715 264 256 526 526 526 144 256 270 Operating leases 521 1666 6770 528 1000 300 325 343 358 369 Property payments  | 3 8                                     | 1 241       | 1 267       |              | 2 604       |          | 2.066       | 1 771   | 2.049                                   | 2 157      |
| Property pagements   |   |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         |   | 8 1        |
| Property payments   9  | - 1 8                                   |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         |   | 8 1        |
| Transport provident Depart   234   152   5   622     -   -   -     -   |   | 521         | 1 000       |              |             |          | 1           |         |   | 8 1        |
| Travel and subsistence   15 028   19 426   11 420   6 428   12 311   13 986   18 300   17 108   18 015   18 026   10 485   |   | - 224       | 150         |              |             | 1 010    | 1 610       | 1 640   | 1 640                                   | 1 /2/      |
| Training and development   6934   11875   5885   53 8956   13 2864   12 0856   9920   9920   10 448   Vanues and facilities   653   2552   2907   725   532   961   -   -   -   -   -   -  |   |             |             |              |             | 12 311   | 13 006      | 18 350  | 17 108                                  | 18 015     |
| Containing payments   Sept   385   50   21878   436   436   579   650   684  | - 9                                     |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         |   | 1 1        |
| Venues and facilities   653   2 552   2 907   725   532   961           Interest and rent on land         Interest and rent on land         Interest find. Interest on financ         Rent on land   | 5 A                                     |             |             |              | 1           |          | - 1         |         |   | X 1        |
| Rental and thiring   | 1 1                                     |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         | 050                                     | 004        |
| Interest (not national natio   | 3.8                                     |             |             |              |             |          | 1           |         | _                                       | - 1        |
| Renton land  | - 3 %                                   |             |             |              | 1 902       |          | -           |         |   |            |
| Transfers and subsidies  | , b                                     |             |             |              | _           |          | -           |         |   |            |
| Transfers and subsidies  |   |             |             |              |             |          | _ 1         |         |   | 8 1        |
| Provinces and municipalities   | L.A.                                    |             |             |              |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | proven                                  | 155         | 14 194      | ~~~~~~       | 16 368      | 42 975   | ~~~~~~~~~~~ | 18 138  | 20 845                                  | 21 949     |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | · tr                                    |             |             |              |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Provincial agencies and fur  | * 1                                     | _           | _           |              | -           | _        |             | _       | _                                       | - 11       |
| Municipalities   | 9                                       | _           | _           | -            | -           | _        | -           | _       | _                                       | -          |
| Municipal bank accounts  | 3 8                                     | _           | _           | -            | -           | _        | - 1         | _       | _                                       | - 1        |
| Municipal agencies and fun   | - 3 8                                   | _           | _           |              | -           | _        | 1           | _       | _                                       | - 1        |
| Departmental agencies and according   Social security funds   Social securit   |   | _           | _           | 1            | -           | -        | 9           | _       | _                                       | - 1        |
| Social security funds  |   |             |             |              |             |          |             | - 4 000 |   |            |
| Departmental agencies (non-bit   -   3 842   2   5 047   5 047   5 047   4 999   5 424   5 711     Higher education institutions   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   | * r                                     |             |             |              |             |          | 5 047       |         | *************************************** | 5 /11      |
| Higher education institutions  |   | =           |             |              |             |          | - F 047     |         |   | -<br>E 744 |
| Foreign governments and internal   |   |             |             |              | 5 047       | 5 U47    | 5 047       |         | o 424                                   | 5/11       |
| Public corporations and private et   |   | _           |             |              | _           | _        | -           | _       | _                                       | -          |
| Public corporations  |   | -           | _           | -            | _           | -        | - 1         | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor  |   |             |             |              |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Other transfers to public corporate enterprises  |   | _           | _           | -            | _           | _        | - 1         | _       | _                                       | -          |
| Private enterprises  | 8                                       | _           | _           |              | _           | =        | _           | _       | _                                       | _          |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private error   |   | _           | _           |              | _           | _        |             | _       | _                                       |            |
| Other transfers to private er  |   | _           | _           | _            | _           | _        | _           | _       | _                                       | _          |
| Non-profit institutions  | - 8                                     | _           | _           |              | _           |          | _           | _       | _                                       | _          |
| Households   155   10 352   18 003   11 321   37 928   37 919   13 139   15 421   16 238   |   | _           | _           | _            | _           |          | _           |         | _                                       |            |
| Social benefits  |   | 155         | 10 352      |              | 11 321      | 37 928   | 37 919      | 13 139  | 15 421                                  | 16 238     |
| Payments for capital assets   10   817   89   600   120   120   2 600   2 369   389  | 1 -                                     |             |             |              |             |          |             |         | **********                              |            |
| Payments for capital assets   10   817   89   600   120   120   2 600   2 369   389  | 3.1                                     | -           | _           | -            | -           | -        | _           |         | _                                       | _          |
| Buildings and other fixed structure  | £.                                      |             | ···         |              |             |          |             | ~       |   |            |
| Diter fixed structures   |   |             |             |              |             |          | ·····       | 2 600   | 2 369                                   | 389        |
| Other fixed structures         -   |   |             |             |              |             |          |             |         | _                                       |            |
| Machinery and equipment         10         817         89         600         120         120         2 600         2 369         389           Transport equipment         -         817         -         400         -         100         2 600         2 146         154           Other machinery and equipment         10         -         89         200         120         20         -         223         235           Heritage assets         -   | - 88                                    | =           |             |              |             |          |             | _       | _                                       | 1          |
| Transport equipment         -         817         -         400         -         100         2 600         2 146         154           Other machinery and equipment         10         -         89         200         120         20         -         223         235           Heritage assets         - <t< td=""><td>£ %</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | £ %                                     |             |             |              |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Other machinery and equipme 10 - 89 200 120 20 - 223 235  Heritage assets  | 5 8 8                                   |             |             |              |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Heritage assets  |   |             | 817         |              | 1           |          | 1           | 2 600   |   |            |
| Specialised military assets         -<   |   | 10          |             |              |             |          |             |         | 223                                     | 235        |
| Biological assets         -  |   | =           |             |              | _           |          |             | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Land and sub-soil assets   |   | =           | -           | -            | _           | _        | - 1         | _       | -                                       | -          |
| Software and other intangible ass  |   | _           | _           | -            | _           | _        | - 1         | _       | =                                       | -          |
| Payments for financial assets  | 5                                       | _           | _           | -            | _           | _        | - 1         | _       | =                                       | -          |
|  |   |             |             | _            |             |          |             |         |   |            |
| Total economic classification: Pr 193 905 221 892 241 610 252 034 255 841 256 175 273 049 268 440 280 562  | Payments for financial assets           | -           | -           | -            | _           | _        | -           | -       | -                                       | -          |
|  | Total economic classification: Pr       | 193 905     | 221 892     | 241 610      | 252 034     | 255 841  | 256 175     | 273 049 | 268 440                                 | 280 562    |

Table B.3(g): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Care Support Services

| Table B.3(g): Payments and                                       | octiniated by | Outcome |          | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   | Mediu        | m-term estima | ntes    |
|--|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
|  |               |         |          | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate |              |               |         |
| R thousand   | 2010/11       | 2011/12 | 2012/13  | 440.004       | 2013/14       | 105.050   | 2014/15      | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments   | 67 943        | 100 567 | 94 263   | 110 821       | 105 650       | 105 650   | 114 190      | 118 307       | 124 577 |
| Compensation of employees  | 37 698        | 49 182  | 60 018   | 70 134        | 70 234        | 70 234    | 73 714       | 78 455        | 82 614  |
| Salaries and wages   | 32 902        | 41 809  | 55 136   | 61 735        | 61 871        | 65 385    | 64 217       | 68 282        | 71 902  |
| Social contributions   | 4 796         | 7 373   | 4 882    | 8 399         | 8 363         | 4 849     | 9 497        | 10 173        | 10 712  |
| Goods and services   | 29 910        | 51 385  | 34 245   | 40 687        | 35 416        | 35 416    | 40 476       | 39 852        | 41 963  |
| Administrative fees  | 19            | 57      | 120      | 15            | 271           | 276       | 129          | 129           | 137     |
| Advertising  | 87            | _       | -        |               |               | - 1       | _            | _             | -       |
| Assets less than the capital                                     | 160           | 849     | 840      | 1 774         | 47            | 47        | 138          | 114           | 120     |
| Audit cost: External   | -             | _       | _        | -             | =             | -         | _            | -             | _       |
| Bursaries: Employees   | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | - 1       | _            | _             | _       |
| Catering: Departmental ac  | 8             | 36      | 85       | 45            | 156           | 66        | 2            | 2             | 2       |
| Communication (G&S)  | 1 039         | 1 141   | 1 340    | 1 155         | 688           | 1 212     | 1 251        | 1 265         | 1 331   |
| Computer services  | -             | 107     | -        | 121           | -             | -         | -            | _             | _       |
| Consultants and profession                                       |               | -       | _        | -             | -             | -         | -            | -             | _       |
| Consultants and profession                                       | -             | -       | -        | -             | -             | -         | -            | _             | _       |
| Consultants and profession                                       | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | -         | _            | _             | _       |
| Consultants and profession                                       | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | -         | _            | -             | _       |
| Consultants and profession                                       | -             | _       | _        | -             | _             | -         | _            | _             | _       |
| Contractors  | 7 837         | 5 803   | 5 947    | 12 687        | 11 141        | 10 859    | 14 837       | 13 172        | 13 869  |
| Agency and support / outs  | -             | 48      | 334      | -             | 100           | 100       | _            | _             | _       |
| Entertainment  | _             | _       | 4        | _             | =             | _         | _            | _             | _       |
| Fleet services (including go                                     | 1 952         | 3 232   | 3 564    | 4 000         | 3 334         | 3 334     | 3 898        | 4 053         | 4 268   |
| Housing  | _             |         | _        | _             | _             | _         | _            | _             | -       |
| Inventory: Clothing materia                                      | _             | _       | _        | _             | 8             | 1         | _            | _             | _       |
| Inventory: Farming supplie                                       | 8             | _       | _        | _             | -             | 8         | _            | _             |         |
| Inventory: Food and food s                                       | 8             | _       | _        | 68            | _             | _         | _            | _             |         |
| •  | 9             | _       | -<br>594 | 2             | 2             | 2         | _            | _             | _       |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                                     | g .           | -       | 594      | 2             | 2             | 2         | _            | _             | -       |
| Inventory: Learner and tea                                       | 8             | -       | _        | _             | _             | - 1       | _            | _             | - 4 000 |
| Inventory: Materials and so                                      | ğ.            | 586     | 2 250    | 133           | 1 609         | 1 848     | 1 784        | 1 794         | 1 889   |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                      | 2 621         | 25 093  | 3 761    | 5 701         | 6 679         | 7 129     | 6 895        | 7 145         | 7 042   |
| Inventory: Medicine  | -             | 2       | -        | -             | 30            | 30        | _            | -             | _       |
| Medsas inventory interface                                       | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | -         | _            | _             | _       |
| Inventory: Other supplies  | -             | _       | _        | -             | (3 951)       | -         | _            | -             | _       |
| Consumable supplies  | 4 764         | 6 159   | 6 089    | 3 951         | 7 121         | 2 522     | 2 454        | 1 871         | 1 970   |
| Consumable: Stationery, pr                                       | 447           | 520     | 524      | 1 009         | 658           | 571       | 868          | 869           | 915     |
| Operating leases   | 1 433         | 630     | 691      | 1 588         | 1 244         | 1 128     | 1 191        | 1 286         | 1 354   |
| Property payments  | _             | _       | 5 396    | _             | 2 552         | 2 552     | 2 517        | 4 517         | 4 757   |
| Transport provided: Depart                                       | 1 577         | 1 528   | 726      | 736           | 512           | 581       | 603          | 660           | 695     |
| Travel and subsistence   | 3 020         | 4 110   | 1 783    | 1 893         | 3 034         | 2 938     | 3 623        | 2 670         | 3 292   |
|  | ğ.            |         | 76       |               | 43            | 41        |              |               | 175     |
| Training and development   | 2 366         | 646     |          | 3 152         |               | 1         | 138          | 166           |         |
| Operating payments   | -             | 254     | 111      | 2 247         | 138           | 126       | 117          | 108           | 114     |
| Venues and facilities  | 582           | 584     | 10       | 171           | _             | 45        | 31           | 31            | 33      |
| Rental and hiring  |               |         |          | 239           |               | -         |              |               | _       |
| Interest and rent on land  | 335           |         |          |               |               | _         |              |               |         |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance                              | 335           | _       | _        | -             | =             | -         | _            | -             | _       |
| Rent on land   |               |         |          | _             |               |           |              |               |         |
| Transfers and subsidies  | 17            | 38      | 43       | 148           | 148           | 148       | 207          | 215           | 227     |
| Provinces and municipalities                                     | _             | _       | 16       | -             | _             | 34        | 50           | 50            | 53      |
| Provinces  |               |         |          | _             |               | _         |              |               |         |
| Provincial Revenue Funds   | _             | _       | _        | _             | _             | _         | _            | _             | _       |
| Provincial agencies and fur                                      | _             | _       | _        | _             | _             | _         | _            | _             | _       |
| Municipalities   | _             | _       | 16       | _             | _             | 34        | 50           | 50            | 53      |
| Municipal bank accounts  | _             | _       | 16       | _             | _             | 34        | 50           | 50            | 53      |
|  | _             |         | 10       | _             |               | 54        | 30           | 30            | 33      |
| Municipal agencies and fun                                       |               |         |          | _             |               |           |              |               |         |
| Departmental agencies and acco                                   |               |         |          |               |               |           |              |               |         |
| Social security funds  | _             | _       | _        | _             | =             | -         | _            | =             | _       |
| Departmental agencies (non-b                                     | &             |         |          | _             |               | -         |              |               |         |
| Higher education institutions                                    | -             | -       | _        | -             | -             | - 1       | _            | -             | _       |
| Foreign governments and interna                                  |               | _       | -        | -             | -             | -         | _            | -             | -       |
| Public corporations and private e                                | <u> </u>      |         |          | -             |               | -         |              |               |         |
| Public corporations  | _             | _       | _        | -             | _             | -         | _            | _             | -       |
| Subsidies on products and  | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | -         | _            | _             | -       |
| Other transfers to public co                                     | -             | _       | _        | -             | _             | - 1       | -            | -             | -       |
| Private enterprises  | _             | _       | _        | _             | =             | -         | _            | _             | -       |
| Subsidies on products and  | -             | _       | _        | -             | _             | - 1       | _            | -             | _       |
| Other transfers to private er                                    | _             | _       | _        | _             | _             | _         | _            | _             | _       |
| Non-profit institutions  | _             | _       |          | -             | _             | _         | _            | _             | _       |
| Households   | 17            | 38      | 27       | 148           | 148           | 114       | 157          | 165           | 174     |
| Social benefits  | 17            | 38      | 27       | 148           | 148           | 114       | 157          | 165           | 174     |
| Other transfers to households                                    | -             | _       | _        | -             | -             | - 1       | -            | -             | - ''-   |
| Ł  | <b>L</b>      |         |          |               |               |           |              |               |         |
| Payments for capital assets                                      | 12 799        | 16 758  | 3 155    | 10 614        | 7 014         | 7 014     | 5 749        | 6 000         | 56 318  |
| Buildings and other fixed structure                              | 10 955        | 6 303   | _        | -             | _             | -         | _            | _             |         |
| Buildings  | 10 955        | 6 303   | -        | _             | _             | -         | -            | _             | -       |
| Other fixed structures   | _             | _       |          | _             |               | _ 1       |              |               |         |
| Machinery and equipment  | 1 844         | 10 455  | 3 155    | 10 614        | 7 014         | 7 014     | 5 749        | 6 000         | 56 318  |
| Transport equipment  | 570           | _       |          | _             | <del>-</del>  | _         | <del>-</del> | _             | _       |
| Other machinery and equipme                                      | 8             | 10 455  | 3 155    | 10 614        | 7 014         | 7 014     | 5 749        | 6 000         | 56 318  |
| Heritage assets  | 12/7          | .5 400  | 0 100    | 10 014        | 7 0 14        | 7 014     | 3 1 4 3      | 3 000         | 30 0 10 |
| Specialised military assets                                      | _             | _       | _        | _             | _             | - 1       | _            | _             | _       |
| 3  | _             | _       | _        | _             | -             | - 1       | _            | _             | _       |
| Biological assets  | =-            | _       | _        | _             | =             | -         | _            | _             | _       |
| Land and sub-soil assets   | _             | _       | _        | -             | _             | -         | _            | _             | -       |
| Software and other intangible ass                                | _             |         |          | _             | _             | -         |              |               |         |
|  |               | _       | _        | _             | _             | _         | _            | _             |         |
| Payments for financial assets                                    | _             | _       | _        |               |               |           |              |               |         |
| Payments for financial assets  Total economic classification: Pr |               | 117 363 | 97 461   | 121 583       | 112 812       | 112 812   | 120 146      | 124 522       | 181 122 |

| Commentation   | Table B.3(h): Payments and        |   |         |   | Main          | Adjusted                                | Revised                                 | F41.                                    | m-torm c-4:                             | atos    |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Companyments   |                                   |   | Outcome |   | appropriation | appropriation                           | estim ate                               |   |   |         |
| Company and employee and employ |                                   |   |         |   |               |   |   |   |   | 2016/17 |
| Salarses and wages   | 7"                                |   | ~~~~~   | ~~~~~                                   | }             |   | ······                                  | ~~~~~                                   |   | 122 558 |
| Social contributions   |                                   | p                                       |         | ************************                |               | *******************************         | ~~~~~~                                  | *************************************** | *************************               | 4 827   |
| Soods and services Administrative fees Centrative fees Centrative fees Consultative and professor Administrative feed and profes | - ,                               | g .                                     |         |   | R .           |   | 8 709                                   |   |   | 4 441   |
| Advolvation roles  |                                   |   |         |   |               |   | -                                       | *************************************** | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 386     |
| Abstracting that the capits and the capits of the capits o | 3                                 |   |         | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | <u> </u>      | *************************************** | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |   |   | 117 731 |
| Audis cost External Principules   1492   3545   3780   2 629   1337   1377   2 639   3888   Audis cost External Principules   1  |                                   | _                                       | 52      | 50                                      |               | 92                                      | 92                                      | 115                                     | 123                                     | 66      |
| Author Control Extension   | - ,                               | 1 492                                   | 3 545   | 3 798                                   | 2 629         | 1 337                                   | 1 337                                   | 2 659                                   | 3 888                                   | _       |
| Bursance: Employees   -   -   -   -   -   -     -  |                                   | 1 432                                   | -       |   | 2 023         | -                                       | -                                       | 2 000                                   | -                                       | _       |
| Communication (AES)   20   | 5                                 | _                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Communication (GAS)   20   20   034   243   50   50   244   208   Computation and principation   |                                   | 11                                      | 55      | 63                                      | 110           | 58                                      | 58                                      | 110                                     | 115                                     | _       |
| Consultants and professors — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —   | 3                                 | 8                                       |         |   | 8             |   | 3                                       |   |   | 16      |
| Consultants and prefessor — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  |                                   | 8                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Consultants and profession   | Consultants and profession        | -                                       | 224     | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Consultants and profession   | Consultants and profession        | -                                       | -       | _                                       | _             | 130                                     | 130                                     | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Constantes and profession   88.59   -   -   5100   5100   -     Agreey and support votate   19.362   3.023   -   4.868   3.150   3.150   8.121   5.076   Einstantanian   Fleete services (including pace   -     -   | Consultants and profession        | -                                       | _       | _                                       | -             | -                                       | -                                       | _                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Contraction  | Consultants and profession        | -                                       | -       |   | -             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | -       |
| Agency and support order  Fleet services (Inciding pa  Housing  Invantory: Clothing material  Invantory: Frood and food of  Invantory: Frood and food of  Invantory: Frood and food of  Invantory: Materials and si  Inventory: Materials supplies  ———————————————————————————————————  |                                   |   | -       | 1 090                                   | -             | -                                       | -                                       | _                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Floor family companies   |                                   | 1                                       |         | _                                       | -             |   | 1                                       |   | -                                       | -       |
| Float services (Inchiging and Housing  |                                   | 19 362                                  |         | _                                       | 4 858         | 3 150                                   | 3 150                                   | 8 121                                   | 5 076                                   | -       |
| Housing  |                                   | -                                       | -       | _                                       | _             | -                                       | -                                       | _                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Inventory: Cold and part   |                                   | -                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory: Food and food   |                                   | _                                       | _       | -                                       | _             | _                                       | - [                                     | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory: Exeminate of food   |                                   |   | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas   |                                   | 8                                       | _       | _                                       | _             |   | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory   Medical supplied   | •                                 | 8                                       | _       | 1                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory: Medical supplies  |                                   |   | _       |   | _             | 80                                      | 1                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Inventory: Medicine supplied   370   | •                                 | 8                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       |   | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Medisas inventory interface     -   1270   1270       -   -   -   -   -   -  |                                   | 8                                       | 370     | _                                       | 350           | _                                       | -                                       | 350                                     | 366                                     | _       |
| Anivertory: Chine supplies   |                                   | -                                       |         | 32                                      | B .           | _                                       | -                                       |   |   | _       |
| Consumable supplies   143 201 130 290 300 100 290 303 Consumable Stationery 7 35 41 5 124 40 40 40 131 131 737 Operating leases   9714   | Medsas inventory interface        | -                                       | -       | _                                       | _             | 1 270                                   | 1 270                                   | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Consumable: Stationery, pt   35   41   5   124   40   40   131   137   Property payments   | Inventory: Other supplies         | -                                       | =       | _                                       | _             | (290)                                   | -                                       | -                                       | =                                       | -       |
| Operating leases   9714  | Consumable supplies               | 143                                     | 201     | 130                                     | 290           | 390                                     | 100                                     | 290                                     | 303                                     | -       |
| Property payments   - 19915   8.824   33.882   27.291   148.122   205.569   17 movel and subsistance   2.075   10.109   2.474   6.117   3.897   3.897   3.897   5.402   4.430   1.7 movel and subsistance   2.052   3.241   215   1.990   3.250   2.156        | Consumable: Stationery,pr         | g .                                     | 41      | 5                                       | 124           | 40                                      | 40                                      | 131                                     | 137                                     | 144     |
| Transport provident Depart 1 302 311 1 200 49 482 210 1 1 1 1 200 49 482 210 1 1 1 1 1 200 1 1 1 1 200 1 1 1 200 1 1 1 200 1 1 1 200 1 200 1 2               | 3                                 | 9 714                                   |         |   | 8             | -                                       | -                                       |   |   | -       |
| Travel and subsistence   2 075   10 109   2474   6 117   3 897   3 897   5 402   4 430   |                                   | -                                       |         |   | N .           | 27 291                                  | 27 291                                  |   |   | 116 359 |
| Training and development   2 052   3 241   215   1 990   -   -   3 250   2 156   2 1033   50   50   1040   1097   2 1007   2 10   |                                   | 8                                       |         |   | 8             | _                                       | -                                       |   |   | -       |
| A  |                                   | č .                                     |         |   | B             | 3 897                                   | 3 897                                   |   |   | 579     |
| Venues and facilities   Rental and hiring  |                                   | 9                                       |         |   | I .           | -                                       | -                                       |   |   | 129     |
| Rental and hiring  |                                   | 8                                       |         |   | B .           |   |   |   |   | 438     |
| Interest and rent on land  | 1                                 | ă .                                     |         |   | B .           |   | 1                                       |   |   | -       |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance  | - 1                               | -<br>-                                  | 529     |   | _             | _                                       |   | _                                       | _                                       |         |
| Transfers and subsidies  |                                   | _                                       |         |   | _             | _                                       |   | _                                       | _                                       |         |
| Provinces and municipalities   |                                   | 8                                       |         | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces   | Transfers and subsidies           | _                                       | _       | 18                                      | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       |         |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun ————————————————————————————————————  | 500                               |   |         | *************************************** |               |   |   |   |   |         |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur   |                                   |   |         |   | }             | _                                       |   |   |   | _       |
| Provincial agencies and fur  | 8                                 | _                                       | _       |   | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Municipal bank accounts  |                                   | i .                                     | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Municipal agencies and fun   |                                   | _                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Departmental agencies and accox  | Municipal bank accounts           | -                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Social security funds  | Municipal agencies and fun        | -                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Departmental agencies (non-black   | Departmental agencies and account | _                                       | -       | -                                       | -             | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Higher education institutions  | Social security funds             | -                                       | -       | -                                       | -             | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Foreign governments and internal   |                                   |   |         |   |               |   | -                                       |   |   |         |
| Public corporations and private en Public corporations   |                                   | =                                       | -       | -                                       | _             | =                                       | -                                       | =                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Public corporations  |                                   |   | _       | -                                       | _             | -                                       |   | -                                       | _                                       | -       |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor  |                                   |   |         |   | _             |   |   |   |   |         |
| Other transfers to public cod Priv ate enterprises   |                                   | _                                       |         |   | _             | -                                       |   | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Private enterprises  |                                   | _                                       | -       | -                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | =                                       | -       |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Other transfers to households         Image: Company of the private er Other transfers to households         Image: Company of transfers to households         Image: C  | . ,                               | _                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Other transfers to private er         -  |                                   | _                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Non-profit institutions  |                                   | _                                       | _       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Households A88 899 S84 729 S55 975 A63 458 Boildings and other fixed structure Households A88 899 S84 729 S55 975 A63 458 Boildings A60 997 S21 749 S15 937 A16 803 A96 538 A96 538 A98 93 26 303 A96 538 A98 93 26 303 A96 538 Other fixed structures A60 997 A16 803 A96 538 A96 538 A98 93 26 303 A96 538 A96 538 A98 93 26 303 A96 538 A96 538 A97 A16 803 A98 538 A98 93 26 303 A98 94  94  94  94  94  94  94  94  94  9  |                                   | _                                       | _       |   | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       |         |
| Social benefits  |                                   | _                                       | _       | 18                                      | _             | _                                       | - 1                                     | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Payments for capital assets  | Social benefits                   | -                                       | _       | 18                                      | -             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       |         |
| Buildings and other fixed structure  | Other transfers to households     |   |         |   |               |   |   |   |   | _       |
| Buildings and other fixed structure  | Payments for capital assets       | 488 899                                 | 584 729 | 555 975                                 | 463 458       | 560 505                                 | 560 505                                 | 420 874                                 | 383 964                                 | 325 136 |
| Buildings  |                                   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |         | ~~~~                                    |               |   |   |   |   | 318 502 |
| Other fixed structures         -   |                                   | *************************************** |         |   | •             |   |   |   |   | 318 502 |
| Machinery and equipment         27 902         62 980         40 038         46 655         63 967         63 967         35 885         57 661           Transport equipment         - <td>-</td> <td>ğ .</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | -                                 | ğ .                                     |         |   | 8             |   | 3                                       |   |   | -       |
| Transport equipment         -  |                                   | 27 902                                  | 62 980  | 40 038                                  | 46 655        | 63 967                                  | 63 967                                  | 35 885                                  | 57 661                                  | 6 634   |
| Other machinery and equipme 27 902 62 980 40 038 46 655 63 967 63 967 35 885 57 661  Heritage assets   |                                   | ,                                       |         | _                                       | <b>}</b>      |   |   |   |   | -       |
| Heritage assets         -  |                                   | 8                                       |         | 40 038                                  | 9             |   | 1                                       |   |   | 6 634   |
| Specialised military assets         -<   | 1                                 | *                                       |         |   | ł             |   |   |   |   | _       |
| Biological assets       -  |                                   | _                                       | -       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | _                                       | _                                       | _       |
| Land and sub-soil assets   |                                   | _                                       | -       | _                                       | _             | _                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
|  |                                   | =                                       | -       | -                                       | _             | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -                                       | -       |
| Payments for financial assets  | Software and other intangible ass |   |         |   |               |   |   |   |   |         |
|  | Payments for financial assets     |   | _       | _                                       |               | _                                       | _                                       |   | _                                       | _       |
|  | -                                 |   |         |   | <del>-</del>  |   |   |   |   | 447 694 |

| Table B.4(a): Payments and estimates b | v economic classification: ( | Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised  | Mediu    | m-term estim | ates      |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
|                                     |         |         |         | appropriation | appropriation | estimate |          |              |           |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |               | 2013/14       |          | 2014/15  | 2015/16      | 2016/17   |
| Current payments                    | 358 292 | 394 262 | 517 435 | 654 267       | 654 267       | 654 267  | 782 512  | 905 721      | 1 023 145 |
| Compensation of employees           | 16 350  | 38 372  | 94 246  | 60 540        | 60 540        | 60 540   | 64 173   | 68 665       | 98 828    |
| Salaries and wages                  | 14 388  | 34 171  | 64 849  | 38 112        | 38 112        | 38 112   | 40 399   | 43 227       | 65 821    |
| Social contributions                | 1 962   | 4 201   | 29 397  | 22 428        | 22 428        | 22 428   | 23 774   | 25 438       | 33 007    |
| Goods and services                  | 341 942 | 355 890 | 423 189 | 593 727       | 593 727       | 593 727  | 718 339  | 837 056      | 924 317   |
| Administrative fees                 | _       | 233     | 5 664   | -             | _             | -        | _        | _            | - 1       |
| Advertising                         | 71      | 353     | 408     | 1 007         | 1 007         | 1 007    | 1 007    | 1 007        | 1 100     |
| Assets less than the capital        | 48      | 1 043   | 3 771   | 1 484         | 1 484         | 1 484    | 1 484    | 1 484        | 1 596     |
| Catering: Departmental act          | 1 828   | 429     | 1 394   | -             | _             | -        | -        | _            | - 1       |
| Communication (G&S)                 | _       | 12      | 90      | 53            | 53            | 53       | 53       | 53           | 60        |
| Computer services                   | _       | _       | _       | 795           | 795           | 795      | 795      | 795          | 800       |
| Consultants and profession          | 96 248  | 95 169  | 102 431 | 211 793       | 211 793       | 211 793  | 245 184  | 303 901      | 334 151   |
| Consultants and profession          | 4       | 670     | _       | 382           | 382           | 382      | 382      | 382          | 400       |
| Contractors                         |         | 3 896   | 6 620   | 8 787         | 8 787         | 8 787    | 8 787    | 8 787        | 8 787     |
| Housing                             | 1 949   | 5 021   | _       | -             | _             | _        | _        | _            | -         |
| Inventory: Food and food s          | 67      | _       | _       | -             | _             | _        | _        | _            | _         |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas        | 8 560   | 8 145   | 35 364  | -             | _             | _        | _        | _            | - 1       |
| Inventory: Learner and teac         | 227 982 | 216 918 | 220 262 | 353 558       | 353 558       | 353 558  | 444 779  | 504 779      | 561 452   |
| Inventory: Medicine                 | 34      | 255     | 776     | 106           | 106           | 106      | 106      | 106          | 110       |
| Medsas inventory interface          | 262     | 933     | 2 717   | 583           | 583           | 583      | 583      | 583          | 595       |
| Inventory: Other supplies           | _       | 382     | 176     | 1 113         | 1 113         | 1 113    | 1 113    | 1 113        | 1 200     |
| Consumable supplies                 | _       | 640     | 1 217   |               |               |          |          |              | . 200     |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri         | 280     | -       |         | _             | _             | _        | _        | _            | _         |
| Operating leases                    | 2 214   | 10 686  | 27 161  | 4 770         | 4 770         | 4 770    | 4 770    | 4 770        | 4 770     |
| Property payments                   | 2 347   | 6 392   | 6 170   | 8 533         | 8 533         | 8 533    | 8 533    | 8 533        | 8 533     |
|                                     | 2 341   | 0 392   | 0 170   | 6 555         | 6 555         | 0 555    | - 6 555  | 6 555        | 6 555     |
| Transport provided: Departi         |         |         |         | -<br>763      |               |          |          | 700          |           |
| Travel and subsistence              | 48      | 4 713   | 8 968   |               | 763           | 763<br>_ | 763<br>_ | 763          | 763       |
| Interest and rent on land           |         |         |         | _             |               |          |          |              |           |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | 35 798  | 49 946  | 55 225  | 34 685        | 34 685        | 34 685   | 34 685   | 34 685       | 34 685    |
| Non-profit institutions             | 35 798  | 49 659  | 55 185  | 34 685        | 34 685        | 34 685   | 34 685   | 34 685       | 34 685    |
| Households                          |         | 287     | 40      | -             |               | -        | _        | _            |           |
| Social benefits                     | _       | 287     | 40      | -             | _             | -        | _        | _            | - 1       |
| Other transfers to households       |         |         |         | _             |               |          | _        |              |           |
| Payments for capital assets         | 49      | 4 351   | 13 437  | 1 639         | 1 639         | 1 639    | 1 639    | 1 639        | 1 639     |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _       | _       | 11 776  | -             | _             | -        | _        | _            | _         |
| Buildings                           |         | _       | 11 776  | _             | _             | -        | _        | _            | -         |
| Other fixed structures              | _       | _       | _       | -             | _             | - 1      | -        | _            | - 1       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 49      | 4 351   | 1 661   | 1 639         | 1 639         | 1 639    | 1 639    | 1 639        | 1 639     |
| Transport equipment                 | _       | 1 671   | 181     | -             | _             | -        | _        | _            | - 1       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | 49      | 2 680   | 1 480   | 1 639         | 1 639         | 1 639    | 1 639    | 1 639        | 1 639     |
| Software and other intangible assi  | _       | _       | _       | _             | _             | -        | _        | _            |           |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | _       | -             | -             | -        | _        | -            | -         |
| Total economic classification       | 394 139 | 448 559 | 586 097 | 690 591       | 690 591       | 690 591  | 818 836  | 942 045      | 1 059 469 |

Table B.4(b): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Forensic Pathology Services Grant

| Table B.4(b): Payments and e        |         |            |         | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   |         | m torm!      | atas    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                     |         | Outcome    |         | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12    | 2012/13 |               | 2013/14       |           | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 34 269  | 48 930     | 2 051   | -             | _             | -         | -       | -            | -       |
| Compensation of employ ees          | 23 888  | 29 719     | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | -            | _       |
| Salaries and wages                  | 21 195  | 26 184     | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Social contributions                | 2 693   | 3 535      | -       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Goods and services                  | 10 381  | 19 211     | 2 051   | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Administrative fees                 | -       | 29         | -       | -             | -             | -         | _       | -            | -       |
| Advertising                         | 87      | -          | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | -       |
| Assets less than the capita         | 110     | 385        | -       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Catering: Departmental act          | 15      | _          | -       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Communication (G&S)                 | 376     | 397        | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | -            | _       |
| Computer services                   | _       | 107        | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Contractors                         | 215     | 129        | 2 051   | -             | _             | -         | _       | -            | _       |
| Agency and support / outse          | _       | 48         | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Fleet services (including go        | 1 855   | 2 855      | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Inventory: Medical supplies         | 785     | 2 229      | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Consumable supplies                 | 650     | 1 352      | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Consumable: Stationery.pr           | 426     | 462        | _       | _             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Operating leases                    | 524     | 455        | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Property payments                   | 65      | 6 303      | _       | _             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Transport provided: Depart          | 2 325   | 1 066      | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Travel and subsistence              | 2 366   | 2 001      | _       | _             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Training and development            | _       | 646        | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Operating payments                  | 582     | 177        | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Venues and facilities               | _       | 570        | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Interest and rent on land           | _       | _          | _       | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | _       | 8          | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Households                          | _       | 8          |         | -             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Social benefits                     | _       | 8          | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |
| Other transfers to households       | _       | _          | _       | -             | _             | -         | _       | -            | _       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 11 747  | 3 842      | _       | _             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 11 042  | J 04Z<br>- |         |               |               |           |         |              |         |
| Buildings                           | 11 042  |            |         |               |               |           |         |              |         |
| Other fixed structures              | -       | _          | _       |               | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 705     | 3 842      |         | _             |               |           |         |              |         |
| Transport equipment                 | -       | 3 693      |         |               |               |           |         |              |         |
| Other machinery and equipme         | 705     | 149        | _       | _             | _             | _         | _       | _            | _       |
| Software and other intangible assi  | -       |            |         | _             |               |           |         |              |         |
|                                     |         |            |         |               |               |           |         |              |         |
| Payments for financial assets       |         | _          | _       | -             | -             | -         |         | -            |         |
| Total economic classification       | 46 016  | 52 780     | 2 051   | -             | _             | -         | _       | _            | _       |

| Table D 4/a). Daymanta and antimeter by |                            | Hannikal Facility | . Davidalia atlan Onant |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Table B.4(c): Payments and estimates by | v economic ciassification: | Hospital Facility | / Revitalisation Grant  |

| Table B.4(c). Fayments and t        |         | Outcome |         | Main          | Adjusted      | Revised   |         | m-term estim       | otoo    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|                                     |         | Outcome |         | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | Wediu   | iii-teriii estiiii | ates    |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |               | 2013/14       |           | 2014/15 | 2015/16            | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 17 349  | 126 627 | 11 959  | 19 051        | 19 051        | 19 051    | 104 266 | 120 700            |         |
| Compensation of employees           | 3 047   | 3 558   | 3 818   | 4 794         | 4 794         | 4 794     | 20 174  | 22 634             |         |
| Salaries and wages                  | 2 671   | 3 121   | 3 354   | 4 289         | 4 289         | 4 289     | 17 378  | 19 484             | - 1     |
| Social contributions                | 376     | 437     | 464     | 505           | 505           | 505       | 2 796   | 3 150              | -       |
| Goods and services                  | 14 302  | 123 069 | 8 141   | 14 257        | 14 257        | 14 257    | 84 092  | 98 066             | -       |
| Administrative fees                 | -       | 47      | 52      | 72            | 72            | 72        | 55      | 60                 | - 1     |
| Assets less than the capital        | 1 477   | 14      | 3 795   | 1 337         | 1 337         | 1 337     | 2 659   | 3 888              | - 1     |
| Catering: Departmental act          | 11      | 55      | 60      | 8             | 8             | 8         | 110     | 115                | - 11    |
| Communication (G&S)                 | 11      | 16      | 626     | 30            | 30            | 30        | 232     | 243                | - 1     |
| Contractors                         | 8 069   | 4 671   | 1 090   | 100           | 100           | 100       | -       | _                  | -       |
| Agency and support / outso          | -       | -       | -       | 1 983         | 1 983         | 1 983     | 8 121   | 5 076              | -       |
| Inventory: Learner and tead         | 23      | -       | -       | 80            | 80            | 80        | -       | _                  | - 1     |
| Inventory: Materials and su         | ipplies | 370     | -       | -             | _             | -         | -       | _                  | - 1     |
| Inventory: Medical supplies         | -       | -       | 1       | -             | _             | -         | 350     | 366                | - 1     |
| Medsas inventory interface          | -       | -       | -       | 1 270         | 1 270         | 1 270     | -       | _                  | - 1     |
| Inventory: Other supplies           | 143     | 32      | 32      | (290)         | (290)         | (290)     | _       | _                  | - 1     |
| Consumable supplies                 |         |         | -       | 390           | 390           | 390       | 290     | 303                | - 1     |
| Consumable: Stationery,pri          | 28      | 370     | -       | 40            | 40            | 40        | _       | _                  | - 11    |
| Property payments                   | 282     | 113 603 | 1 370   | 5 618         | 5 618         | 5 618     | 14 500  | 80 795             | - 1     |
| Transport provided: Departi         | -       | -       | 1       | -             | _             | -         | 49 482  | 210                | - 1     |
| Travel and subsistence              | 1 802   | _       | 892     | 3 369         | 3 369         | 3 369     | 4 121   | 3 880              | - 1     |
| Training and development            | 2 052   | 3 633   | 205     | -             | _             | -         | 3 250   | 2 156              | - 1     |
| Operating payments                  | 47      | 30      | -       | -             | _             | -         | 922     | 974                | - 1     |
| Venues and facilities               | 357     | 228     | 17      | 250           | 250           | 250       | -       | _                  | - 1     |
| Interest and rent on land           | _       | _       | -       | -             | _             | -         | -       | _                  | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | _       | -       | -       | -             | _             | -         | -       | _                  | _       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 371 691 | 303 000 | 343 256 | 264 458       | 287 382       | 287 382   | 239 243 | 157 242            | _       |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 346 822 | 245 500 | 303 220 | 223 803       | 223 803       | 223 803   | 209 358 | 105 881            | -       |
| Buildings                           | 346 822 | 245 500 | 303 220 | 223 803       | 223 803       | 223 803   | 209 358 | 105 881            | -       |
| Other fixed structures              | -       | _       | _       | -             | _             | -         | -       | _                  | - 1     |
| Machinery and equipment             | 24 869  | 57 500  | 40 036  | 40 655        | 63 579        | 63 579    | 29 885  | 51 361             | -       |
| Transport equipment                 | -       | _       | _       | -             | _             | -         | -       | _                  | -       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | 24 869  | 57 500  | 40 036  | 40 655        | 63 579        | 63 579    | 29 885  | 51 361             | - 1     |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _       | _       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -                  | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | -       | -             | -             | -         | -       | -                  | -       |
| Total economic classification       | 389 040 | 429 627 | 355 215 | 283 509       | 306 433       | 306 433   | 343 509 | 277 942            |         |

Table B.4(d): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Professions Training and Development Grant

| Table B.4(d): Payments and          | estilliates D | y econom | ic classific | Main        | Adjusted      | Revised   | n pevelopme | in Grant     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
|                                     |               | Outcome  |              |             | appropriation | estimate  | Mediu       | m-term estim | ates    |
| R thousand                          | 2010/11       | 2011/12  | 2012/13      | арргорпацоп | 2013/14       | estillate | 2014/15     | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 77 485        | 65 698   | 78 787       | 78 269      | 78 269        | 78 269    | 83 497      | 87 173       | 92 254  |
| Compensation of employ ees          | 40 771        | 38 233   | 36 047       | 52 550      | 52 550        | 52 550    | 55 493      | 58 823       | 62 382  |
| Salaries and wages                  | 38 487        | 35 851   | 30 849       | 46 357      | 46 357        | 46 357    | 48 953      | 51 890       | 55 034  |
| Social contributions                | 2 284         | 2 382    | 5 198        | 6 193       | 6 193         | 6 193     | 6 540       | 6 932        | 7 348   |
| Goods and services                  | 36 714        | 27 465   | 42 740       | 25 719      | 25 719        | 25 719    | 28 004      | 28 350       | 29 872  |
| Administrative fees                 | 1 142         | 158      | 885          | 299         | 299           | 299       | 316         | 332          | 350     |
| Advertising                         | 17            | 100      | 421          | 997         | 997           | 997       | 1 053       | 1 106        | 1 315   |
| Assets less than the capita         | ł.            | 587      |              | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 583          | 611     |
| Bursaries: Employees                | 15 996        | 150      | 6 600        | 1 575       | 1 575         | 1 575     | 1 664       | 1 747        | 2 000   |
| Catering: Departmental act          | •             | 489      | 130          | 530         | 530           | 530       | 560         | 588          | 600     |
| Communication (G&S)                 | 7             | 10       | 10           | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 583          | 795     |
| Agency and support / outso          | 9 813         | 8 560    | 11 270       | 7 193       | 7 193         | 7 193     | 7 600       | 7 000        | 7 400   |
| Inventory: Learner and tead         | 1             | 121      |              | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 583          | 595     |
| Consumable supplies                 | 109           | 42       | _            | 210         | 210           | 210       | 222         | 233          | 310     |
| Consumable: Stationery,pn           | 70            | _        | _            | 684         | 684           | 684       | 723         | 759          | 785     |
| Property payments                   | _             | 67       | _            | _           | _             | _         | _           | _            | _ 1     |
| Travel and subsistence              | _             | 7 458    | 14 607       | 5 516       | 5 516         | 5 516     | 5 103       | 4 770        | 4 806   |
| Training and development            | 6 074         | 7 767    | 5 837        | 4 830       | 4 830         | 4 830     | 6 657       | 7 503        | 7 605   |
| Operating payments                  | 3 104         | 385      | 60           | 420         | 420           | 420       | 444         | 466          | 500     |
| Venues and facilities               | 103           | 1 671    | 2 920        | 1 890       | 1 890         | 1 890     | 1 997       | 2 097        | 2 200   |
| Interest and rent on land           | _             | _        | _            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | -             | 14 391   | 6 550        | 11 100      | 11 100        | 11 100    | 11 236      | 11 910       | 12 100  |
| Departmental agencies and accou     | . –           | 3 842    | _            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Social security funds               | -             | _        | _            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | - 1     |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu       | -             | 3 842    | -            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | - 1     |
| Households                          | -             | 10 549   | 6 550        | 11 100      | 11 100        | 11 100    | 11 236      | 11 910       | 12 100  |
| Social benefits                     | -             | -        | -            | -           | -             | -         | -           | -            | -       |
| Other transfers to households       | -             | 10 549   | 6 550        | 11 100      | 11 100        | 11 100    | 11 236      | 11 910       | 12 100  |
| Payments for capital assets         | _             | _        | 500          | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 588          | 600     |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | -             | _        | _            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Machinery and equipment             | -             | -        | 500          | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 588          | 600     |
| Transport equipment                 | -             | _        | _            | -           | -             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | -             | _        | 500          | 525         | 525           | 525       | 555         | 588          | 600     |
| Software and other intangible ass   | _             | _        | _            | -           | _             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | -             | -        | -            | -           | -             | -         | _           | _            | -       |
| Total economic classification       | 77 485        | 80 089   | 85 837       | 89 894      | 89 894        | 89 894    | 95 288      | 99 671       | 104 954 |

| Table D 4/a), Daymente and actimates by | v economic classification: National Tertiary Services Grant |
|---|---|
| Table B.4(e): Payments and estimates by | v economic ciassification: National Tertiary Services Grant |

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised<br>estimate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | ирргорпиион           | 2013/14                | Cottimute           | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 83 730  | 84 978  | 80 879  | 80 359                | 80 359                 | 80 359              | 84 951  | 88 738       | 94 468  |
| Compensation of employees           | 31 577  | 29 178  | 44 179  | 44 000                | 44 000                 | 44 000              | 46 556  | 48 191       | 51 517  |
| Salaries and wages                  | 28 727  | 26 552  | 41 220  | 39 242                | 39 242                 | 39 242              | 41 440  | 42 761       | 45 712  |
| Social contributions                | 2 850   | 2 626   | 2 959   | 4 758                 | 4 758                  | 4 758               | 5 116   | 5 430        | 5 805   |
| Goods and services                  | 52 153  | 55 800  | 36 700  | 36 359                | 36 359                 | 36 359              | 38 395  | 40 547       | 42 951  |
| Administrative fees                 | 8       | -       | 25      | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | _            | -       |
| Assets less than the capital        | 299     | 876     | 775     | 500                   | 500                    | 500                 | 528     | 558          | 600     |
| Communication (G&S)                 | 13      | 11      | _       | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | _            | -       |
| Consultants and profession          | 5 211   | 9 225   | 6 000   | 3 500                 | 3 500                  | 3 500               | 3 696   | 3 903        | 4 100   |
| Contractors                         | 18 118  | 10 113  | 6 700   | 8 858                 | 8 858                  | 8 858               | 9 354   | 9 878        | 10 000  |
| Agency and support / outs           | 75      | 6 396   | 5 000   | 500                   | 500                    | 500                 | 528     | 558          | 600     |
| Inventory: Materials and รเ         | 28 365  | 28 221  | 16 139  | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Inventory: Medical supplies         | -       | -       | _       | 19 501                | 19 501                 | 19 501              | 20 593  | 21 746       | 22 500  |
| Inventory: Medicine                 | _       | 700     | 1 000   | 2 000                 | 2 000                  | 2 000               | 2 112   | 2 230        | 3 351   |
| Consumable supplies                 | 58      | 27      | 46      | 600                   | 600                    | 600                 | 634     | 670          | 700     |
| Consumable: Stationery,pr           | -       | -       | 40      | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Property payments                   | -       | -       | -       | 450                   | 450                    | 450                 | 475     | 502          | 550     |
| Travel and subsistence              | 6       | 26      | 175     | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Training and development            | -       | 205     | 800     | 450                   | 450                    | 450                 | 475     | 502          | 550     |
| Interest and rent on land           | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | -       | 80      | -       | -                     | -                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Households                          | _       | 80      | _       | -                     | -                      | -                   | _       | _            | _       |
| Social benefits                     | -       | 80      | -       | -                     | -                      | -                   | _       | -            | -       |
| Other transfers to households       | _       | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | -                   | _       | _            | -       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 7 039   | 10 673  | 11 000  | 11 520                | 11 520                 | 11 520              | 12 165  | 12 846       | 12 500  |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | -       | -       | _       | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 7 039   | 10 673  | 11 000  | 11 520                | 11 520                 | 11 520              | 12 165  | 12 846       | 12 500  |
| Transport equipment                 | -       | -       | -       | -                     | _                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | 7 039   | 10 673  | 11 000  | 11 520                | 11 520                 | 11 520              | 12 165  | 12 846       | 12 500  |
| Software and other intangible ass   | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                   | -       | -            | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | -       | -                     | _                      | -                   | _       | -            | _       |
| Total economic classification       | 90 769  | 95 731  | 91 879  | 91 879                | 91 879                 | 91 879              | 97 116  | 101 584      | 106 968 |

Table B.4(f): Payments and estimates by economic classification: National Health Insurance Grant

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | _       | _       | 11 400  | 4 850                 | 4 850                  | 4 850            | 7 000   | 7 397        | 7 789   |
| Compensation of employ ees          | -       | _       | 995     | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | -            | _       |
| Salaries and wages                  | -       | _       | 800     | -                     | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Social contributions                | -       | -       | 195     | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -       |
| Goods and services                  | -       | -       | 10 405  | 4 850                 | 4 850                  | 4 850            | 7 000   | 7 397        | 7 789   |
| Administrative fees                 | -       | _       | 90      | -                     | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Assets less than the capita         | -       | -       | 4 565   | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -       |
| Consultants and profession          | _       | -       | 1 250   | 1 000                 | 1 000                  | 1 000            | 2 000   | 2 000        | 2 000   |
| Contractors                         | -       | -       | 500     | 500                   | 500                    | 500              | -       | 397          | 397     |
| Travel and subsistence              | _       | _       | 1 500   | 1 000                 | 1 000                  | 1 000            | 1 500   | 1 500        | 1 500   |
| Training and development            | _       | -       | 1 000   | 1 500                 | 1 500                  | 1 500            | 2 500   | 2 500        | 2 892   |
| Venues and facilities               | _       | -       | 1 500   | 850                   | 850                    | 850              | 1 000   | 1 000        | 1 000   |
| Interest and rent on land           | -       | -       | _       | -                     | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Payments for capital assets         | -       | -       | 100     | -                     | _                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | -       | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Machinery and equipment             | -       | -       | 100     | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | -            | -       |
| Transport equipment                 | _       | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | -                | _       | _            | -       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | -       | -       | 100     | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Software and other intangible ass   | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | _       |                       | _                      | _                | _       | _            | _       |
| Total economic classification       | _       | _       | 11 500  | 4 850                 | 4 850                  | 4 850            | 7 000   | 7 397        | 7 789   |

Table B.4(g): Payments and estimates by economic classification: World Cup Health Preparation Strategy Grant

|                                     |         | Outcome |         | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | ım-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand                          | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 77                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments                    | 1 500   | -       | -       | -                     | _                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Compensation of employees           | _       | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Goods and services                  | 1 500   | -       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Assets less than the capita         | 1 500   | -       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Interest and rent on land           | _       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | _                | -       | -             | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:         | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Payments for capital assets         | 2 845   | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | -       | -       | -       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Machinery and equipment             | 2 845   | _       | -       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Transport equipment                 | 1 668   | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Other machinery and equipme         | 1 177   | _       | -       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | - 11    |
| Software and other intangible assi  | -       | -       | -       | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Payments for financial assets       | _       | _       | _       | -                     | _                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |
| Total economic classification       | 4 345   | _       | _       | -                     | -                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |

Table B.4(h): Payments and estimates by economic classification: AFCON Grant

|                               |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | ım-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| R thousand                    | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16       | 2016/17 |
| Current payments              | _       | -       | 3 000   | -                  | _                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |
| Compensation of employees     | -       | -       | 500     | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Salaries and wages            | _       | _       | 500     | _                  | _                      | _                | -       | _             | -       |
| Social contributions          | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Goods and services            | -       | -       | 2 500   | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _             | _       |
| Fleet services (including go  | -       | -       | 2 300   | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Inventory: Other supplies     | -       | -       | 200     | _                  | _                      | -                | -       | _             | -       |
| Interest and rent on land     | _       | _       | _       | _                  | _                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:   | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |
| Payments for capital assets   | _       | _       | _       | -                  | -                      | _                | -       | -             | -       |
| Payments for financial assets | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -             | -       |
| Total economic classification | _       | -       | 3 000   | -                  | -                      | _                | -       | _             | _       |

Table B.4(i): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces

|                               |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estim | ates    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                    | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Current payments              | _       | _       | 1 069   | 3 000              | 3 000                  | 3 000            | 2 732   | _            | _       |
| Compensation of employees     | _       | _       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Goods and services            | _       | -       | 1 069   | 3 000              | 3 000                  | 3 000            | 2 732   | _            | _       |
| Contractors                   | _       | -       | 1 069   | -                  | _                      | -                | -       | _            | -       |
| Agency and support / outso    | _       | -       | _       | 3 000              | 3 000                  | 3 000            | 2 732   | _            | _       |
| Interest and rent on land     | _       | _       | _       | -                  | -                      | -                | -       | -            | _       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:   | 6 384   | 3 310   | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Non-profit institutions       | 6 384   | 3 310   | _       | _                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Payments for capital assets   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | -       |
| Payments for financial assets | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| Total economic classification | 6 384   | 3 310   | 1 069   | 3 000              | 3 000                  | 3 000            | 2 732   |              | _       |

Table B.4(j): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant fc

|                               |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates |         | ates    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand                    | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15               | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments              | _       | _       | -       | -                  | -                      | _                | 3 384                 | -       | -       |
| Compensation of employees     | _       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | _                | -                     | -       | -       |
| Goods and services            | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | 3 384                 | _       | -       |
| Agency and support / outs     | -       | -       | _       | -                  | _                      | -                | 3 384                 | -       | -       |
| Interest and rent on land     | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | _                     | _       | -       |
| Transfers and subsidies to:   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -                     | -       | -       |
| Payments for capital assets   | -       | -       | -       | -                  | -                      | -                | -                     | -       | -       |
| Payments for financial assets | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | -                     | _       | _       |
| Total economic classification | _       | _       | _       | -                  | _                      | _                | 3 384                 | _       | _       |

| No.   | B.5(b): Health - Payments of<br>Project name   | Municipality / | Type of infrastructur   | re                                      | Project     | duration     | Source of                         | Budget                             | Targeted            | Total project | Expenditure       | Total                                   | МТ           | EF          |
|-------|--|----------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|       | ÷  | Region         | -   |   |             |              | funding                           | programme                          | number of           | cost          | to date from      | available                               | Forward e    |             |
|       |  |                | Regional/District/Central<br>Hospital; Clinic; Community<br>Health Centre; Pharmaceutical                             | Units (i.e.<br>number of<br>beds or     | Date: Start | Date: Finish |                                   | name                               | jobs for<br>2014/15 |               | previous<br>years | 2014/15                                 | MTEF 2015/16 | MTEF 2016/1 |
| R th  |  |                | Depots, Mortuary etc  | facilities)                             |             |              |                                   |                                    |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 1. Ne | ew and replacement assets  |                |   | *************************************** |             |              |                                   |                                    |                     |               |                   | *************************************** |              |             |
| - 1   | GREENSIDE CLINIC: Construction<br>of new CHC and 2x2   | Dr JS Moroka   | Construction of new CHC and 2x2 accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2012/01/17  | 2013/10/06   | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 27 009        | 25 263            | 1 390                                   | -            | -           |
|       | accommodation units<br>NTUNDA CHC: Construction of   |                |   |   |             |              |                                   | Management<br>Health               |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| - 1   |  | Nkomazi        | Construction of new CHC and accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2013/03/19  | 2014/04/24   | Equitable<br>share                | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 28 000        | 13 209            | 7 333                                   | -            | -           |
| 3     | SINQOBILE CLINIC: Construction   |                | Construction of new CHC and   |   |             |              | Equitable                         | Health                             |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
|       | accommodation units  | Pixley Ka Seme | 2x2 accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2012/01/01  | 2014/07/01   | share                             | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 30 049        | 16 101            | 9 364                                   | -            | -           |
| 4     | WAKKERSTROOM CHC:<br>Construction of a new CHC and<br>accommodation units  | Pixley Ka Seme | Construction of a new CHC and accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2011/11/01  | 2014/01/20   | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 19 470        | 9 106             | 4 174                                   | -            | -           |
| 5     | PANKOP CHC: Construction of<br>new CHC and 2x2   | Dr JS Moroka   | Construction of new CHC and 2x2 accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2014/04/01  | 2016/08/30   | Equitable share                   | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 28 000        | 988               | 1 079                                   | -            | -           |
|       | accommodation units  |                |   |   |             |              |                                   | Management<br>Health               |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 6     | NAAS CHC: Construction of new<br>CHC and accommodation units   | Nkomazi        | Construction of new CHC and accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2014/01/20  | 2016/06/19   | Equitable<br>share                | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 28 000        | -                 | 15 867                                  | -            | -           |
|       | HLUVUKANI CHC: Construction of   |                | Construction of new CHC and   |   |             |              | Equitable                         | Health                             |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
|       | units  | Bushbuckridge  | accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2011/11/07  | 2013/10/18   | share                             | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 19 765        | 25 263            | 1 245                                   | -            | -           |
| 5     | MBHEJEKA CLINIC: Construction<br>of new CHC and 2x2  | Albert Luthuli | Construction of new CHC and   | 1                                       | 2012/02/01  | 2013/06/12   | Equitable                         | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 27 812        | 23 722            | 3 409                                   | -            | _           |
|       | accommodation units TWEEFONTEIN G CLINIC.  | , about Edulo  | 2x2 accommodation units   | ·                                       | 2012/02/01  | 2010/00/12   | share                             | Management<br>Health               |                     | 21 012        | 20122             | 0 100                                   |              |             |
| - 1   | Construction of new CHC and 2x2 accommodation units  | Thembisile     | Construction of new CHC and<br>2x2 accommodation units  | 1                                       | 2012/02/06  | 2013/03/30   | Equitable<br>share                | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 31 302        | 26 527            | 900                                     | -            | -           |
| Total | New infrastructure assets  |                | 1   |   |             |              |                                   |                                    |                     | 239 407       | 140 179           | 44 761                                  | -            | -           |
| 2. U  | ogrades and additions  |                |   |   |             |              |                                   | Health                             |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 1     | KWA MHLANGA HOSPITAL: erection of palisade fencing   | Thembisile     | Erection of palisade fencing  | 1                                       | 2013/09/25  | 2014/02/23   | Equitable<br>share                | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 7 000         | -                 | 1 100                                   | -            | -           |
| 2     | MAMMETLAKE HOSPITAL: Bulk<br>Services  | Dr JS Moroka   | Bulk Services   | 1                                       | 2013/03/20  | 2014/01/31   | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 23 000        | 21 289            | 2 128                                   | -            | _           |
| 3     | PIET RETIEF HOSPITAL :<br>Construction of M2 Mortuary  | Mkhondo        | Construction of M2 Mortuary   | 1                                       | 2011/02/21  | 2013/12/08   | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 24 308        | 16 388            | 7 920                                   | -            | -           |
| 4     | WONDERFONTEIN CLINIC :<br>Construction of 2x2<br>accommodation units   | Emakhazeni     | Construction of 2x2 accommodation units   | 1                                       | 2013/10/07  | 2014/04/21   | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 2 250         | 1 212             | 1 604                                   | -            | _           |
|       | KWA MHLANGA HOSPITAL:<br>Phase 3a, Construction of ICU,  |                | Phase 3a, Construction of ICU,  |   |             |              | Health                            | Health                             | _                   |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 5     | Casualty and additions to existing theatre   | Thembisile     | Casualty and additions to existing theatre  | 1                                       | 2011/11/21  | 2014/01/31   | Infrastructure<br>Grant           | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 60 379        | 46 135            | 8 256                                   | -            | -           |
| 6     | MAPULANENG HOSPITAL:<br>Renovation and additions of ward,<br>Construction of helipad   | Bushbuckridge  | Renovation and additions of ward, Construction of helipad   | 1                                       | 2009/01/23  | 2012/12/14   | Health<br>Infrastructure<br>Grant | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 20 448        | 18 203            | 2 245                                   | -            | -           |
| 7     | STANDERTON HOSPITAL:   | Lekwa          | Construction of new structure   | 1                                       | 2013/11/13  | 2014/05/14   | Health<br>Infrastructure          | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 12 400        | 3 000             | 9 826                                   | -            | -           |
|       | Completion of new structure  ERMELO HOSPITAL: Construction   |                | Construction of a Orthopaedic   |   |             |              | Grant<br>Health                   | Management<br>Health               |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 8     | of a Orthopaedic workshop  | Msukaligwa     | workshop  | 1                                       | 2013/10/01  | 2015/09/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant           | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 28 426        | 12 326            | 17 898                                  | -            | -           |
| 9     | •  | Msukaligwa     | Conversion of Psychiatric wards to multi-purpose centre   | 1                                       | 2013/12/02  | 2014/12/30   | Health<br>Revitalisation          | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 20 000        | -                 | -                                       | 349          | -           |
|       | purpose centre<br>ERMELO HOSPITAL: Renovation  |                |   |   |             |              | Grant<br>Health                   | Management<br>Health               |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 10    |  | Msukaligwa     | Renovation of male, female and opthalmic surgical wards   | 1                                       | 2013/12/01  | 2015/06/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant           | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 35 116        | 26 444            | 10 700                                  | 9 969        | -           |
|       | ERMELO HOSPITAL:Construction   | Msukaligwa     | Construction of new stores, linen room and demolition of old  | 1                                       | 2013/08/01  | 2014/10/01   | Health<br>Revitalisation          | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 42 800        | 13 018            | 18 301                                  | -            | _           |
|       | demolition of old hospital<br>ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:   |                | hospital  |   |             |              | Grant<br>Health                   | Management<br>Health               |                     |               |                   |   |              |             |
| 12    | Phase 4D: Upgrading of Wards<br>9,10,11, peadiatric ward and<br>rehabilitation centre  | Mbombela       | Phase 4D: Upgrading of Wards<br>9,10,11, peadiatric ward and<br>rehabilitation centre                                 | 1                                       | 2011/03/31  | 2013/09/30   | 1                                 | Facilities<br>Management           | 0                   | 32 764        | 48 432            | 1 500                                   | -            | -           |
| 13    | ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:<br>Phase 4E: Part 1 : New<br>Residence building with 150 units.   | Mbombela       | Phase 4E: Part 1 : New<br>Residence building with 150<br>units.   | 1                                       | 2012/01/09  | 2014/08/18   | Health<br>Revitalisation<br>Grant | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 231 831       | 224 821           | 7 010                                   | -            | -           |
| 14    | BETHAL HOSPITAL: Site<br>establishment, Demolition of<br>asbestos and major upgrade of<br>hospital, construction of<br>rehabilitation and stepdown | Gov an Mbeki   | Site establishment, Demolition of asbestos and major upgrade of hospital, construction of rehabilitation and stepdown | 1                                       | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable<br>share                | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management | 0                   | 600 000       | 22 634            | -                                       | 7 712        | 10 000      |
|       | BETHAL HOSPITAL: Installation of   | Gov an Mbeki   | Installation of new Boiler  | 1                                       | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable                         | Health<br>Facilities               | 0                   | 10 000        |                   |   | 10 000       |             |

| No.  | Project name   | Municipality / | Type of infrastructu   | re                                  | Project     | duration     | Source of                                   | Budget                                       | Targeted              |         | Expenditure              | Total                | MT                        |         |
|------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|      | •  | Region         | Regional/District/Central  | Units (i.e.                         | Date: Start | Date: Finish | funding                                     | programme<br>name                            | number of<br>jobs for | cost    | to date from<br>previous | available<br>2014/15 | Forward 6<br>MTEF 2015/16 |         |
| R th |  |                | Hospital; Clinic; Community<br>Health Centre; Pharmaceutical<br>Depots, Mortuary etc | number of<br>beds or<br>facilities) |             |              | постолностью                                |  | 2014/15               |         | years                    |                      |                           |         |
|      | pgrades and additions  |                |  |                                     |             |              |   |  |                       |         |                          |                      |                           |         |
| 16   | CAROLINA HOSPITAL :<br>Construction of Admin Block, OPD,<br>Pediatric ward and extention of<br>theatre             | Albert Luthuli | Construction of Admin Block, OPD, Pediatric ward and extention of theatre            | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable share                             | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 340 000 | 22 971                   | 14 727               | -                         | -       |
| 17   | MAMMETLAKE HOSPITAL:   | Dr JS Moroka   | Planning for the upgrading of the hospital.  | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable share                             | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 600 000 | 7 862                    | -                    | 73 381                    | 100 000 |
| 18   | SABIE HOSPITAL: Site establishment, Demolition of asbestos and construction of                                     | Thaba Chweu    | Site establishment, Demolition of asbestos and construction of wards                 | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable share                             | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 320 000 | 12 963                   | 12 999               | 11 383                    | 44 311  |
| 19   | wards MATIBIDI HOSPITAL: Construction of admin block and 10x3 accommodation units                                  | Thaba Chweu    | Construction of admin block and 10x3 accommodation units                             | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Health<br>Infrastructure<br>Grant           | Health Facilities Management                 | 0                     | 151 000 | _                        | -                    | -                         | 15 000  |
| 20   | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Construction of new maternity ward  | Mbombela       | Construction of new maternity ward   | 1                                   | 2014/02/01  | 2016/10/30   | Health<br>Revitalisation<br>Grant           | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 241 000 | -                        | -                    | 5 294                     | -       |
| 21   | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Construction of new maternity ward  | Mbombela       | Construction of new maternity ward   | 1                                   | 2014/02/01  | 2016/10/30   | Health<br>Revitalisation<br>Grant           | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 241 000 | 12 701                   | 6 328                | 19 688                    | -       |
| 22   | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Construction of new resource centre   | Mbombela       | Construction of new resource centre  | 1                                   | 2014/02/02  | 2015/11/30   | Health<br>Revitalisation<br>Grant           | Health Facilities Management                 | 0                     | 98 865  | 5 539                    | 6 328                | 10 846                    | -       |
| 23   | IMPUNGWE HOSPITAL: Bulk sewer, water and electricity   | Emakhazeni     | Bulk sewer, water and electricity  | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Equitable<br>share<br>Health                | Health Facilities Management Health          | 0                     | 27 390  | -                        | 16 108               | -                         | -       |
| 24   | Barberton Hospital: Planning for<br>upgrade of Hospital  | Umjindi        | Planning for upgrade of Hospital   | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | TBA     | -                        | -                    | -                         | -       |
| 25   | KwaMhlanga Hospital: Planning for<br>upgrade of Hospital<br>Ly denburg Hospita I: Planning for                     | Thembisile     | Planning for upgrade of Hospital   | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | TBA     | -                        | -                    | -                         | -       |
| 26   | upgrade of Hospital  Tintswalo Hospital: Planning for  | Thaba Chweu    | Planning for upgrade of Hospital   | 1                                   | TBA         |              | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           |                       | TBA     | _                        | -                    | -                         | -       |
| 27   | upgrade of Hospital  BELFAST/HA GROVE HOSPITAL:  | Bushbuckridge  | Planning for upgrade of Hospital  Upgrade OPD, and Casualty,                         | 1                                   | TBA         | TBA          | Revitalisation<br>Grant                     | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | TBA     | _                        | _                    | -                         | -       |
| 28   | Upgrade OPD, and Casualty,<br>Construction of Pharmacy   | Emakhazeni     | Construction of Pharmacy   | 1                                   | 2011/07/11  | 2013/07/12   | share                                       | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | 42 141  | 37 122                   | 5 019                | -                         | -       |
| 29   | EVANDER HOSPITAL: Medical<br>Legal Laboratory  | Gov an Mbeki   | Medical Legal Laboratory   | 1                                   | 2008/06/26  | 2011/11/23   | share                                       | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | 23 011  | 20 631                   | 3 169                | -                         | -       |
| 30   | EVANDER HOSPITAL:  Renovations of roofing and kitchen  MTHIMBA CLINIC: Construction                                | Gov an Mbeki   | Renovations of roofing and kitchen  Construction 2x2 accommodation                   | 1                                   | 2011/09/01  | 2012/11/05   | Equitable<br>share<br>Equitable             | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | 12 890  | 14 648                   | 556                  | -                         | -       |
| 31   | 2x2 accommodation units SWALLOWSNEST CLINIC:   | Mbombela       | units  Construction of 2x2   | 1                                   | 2012/01/26  |              | share<br>Fouitable                          | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     |         | 2 111                    | 100                  | -                         | -       |
| 32   | Construction of 2x2 accommodation units WITBANK HOSPITAL : Demolitions   | Albert Luthuli | accommodation units  Demolitions of existing building                                | 1                                   | 2012/01/27  | 2013/03/31   | share                                       | Facilities<br>Management                     | 0                     | 2 406   | 2 352                    | 100                  | -                         | -       |
| 33   | of existing building and<br>construction of Neo-natal and<br>kangaroo unit and renovation of old<br>hospital roof. | Emalahleni     | and construction of Neo-natal and kangaroo unit and renovation of old hospital roof. | 1                                   | 2011/11/01  | 2013/06/09   | Health<br>Infrastructure<br>Grant           | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management           | 0                     | 72 000  | 62 761                   | 8 673                | -                         | -       |
| 34   | ERMELO HOSPITAL: Health<br>Support Block   | Msukaligw a    | Health Support Block   | 1                                   | 2013/12/02  | 2014/12/30   | Health<br>Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health | Health Facilities Management Health          | 0                     | 20 296  | 17 763                   | 758                  | -                         | -       |
| 35   | ERMELO HOSPITAL: Medico<br>Laboratory  | Msukaligw a    | Medico Laboratory  | 1                                   | 2013/12/02  | 2014/12/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Health<br>Facilities<br>Management<br>Health | 0                     | 23 971  | -                        | 576                  | -                         | -       |
| 36   | ERMELO HOSPITAL: OPD Casualty, Theatre ERMELO HOSPITAL: Repairs of   | Msukaligw a    | OPD Casualty , Theatre   | 1                                   | 2013/12/02  | 2014/12/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities  Management  Health               | 0                     | 20 000  | 21 579                   | 349                  | -                         | -       |
| 37   | Phamarcy defects, walkways and corridors   | Msukaligw a    | Repairs of Phamarcy defects,<br>walkways and corridors                               | 1                                   | 2012/11/01  | 2013/05/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities  Management  Health               | 0                     | 13 405  | 9 207                    | 4 198                | -                         | -       |
| 38   | ERMELO HOSPITAL: Repairs to<br>admin building<br>ERMELO HOSPITAL: Upgrading of                                     | Msukaligw a    | Repairs to admin building  | 1                                   | 2012/11/01  | 2013/05/30   | Revitalisation<br>Grant<br>Health           | Facilities<br>Management<br>Health           | 0                     | 7 374   | 6 281                    | 1 093                | -                         | -       |
| 39   | }  | Msukaligwa     | Upgrading of underground sewer pipes - Final Account                                 | 1                                   | 2012/01/05  | 2013/12/31   | Revitalisation<br>Grant                     | Facilities<br>Management                     | 0                     | 7 100   | 6 347                    | 753                  | -                         | -       |

| No.  | Project name                        | Municipality /    | Type of infrastructu                | re          | Proiect     | duration     | Source of                | Budget                   | Targeted  | Total project        | Expenditure         | Total              | МТ                 | EF                 |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|      | ,                                   | Region            | ,,,                                 |             | ,           |              | funding                  | programme                | number of | cost                 | to date from        | available          | Forward e          |                    |
|      |                                     |                   | Regional/District/Central           | Units (i.e. | Date: Start | Date: Finish |                          | name                     | jobs for  |                      | previous            | 2014/15            | MTEF 2015/16       | MTEF 2016/17       |
|      |                                     |                   | Hospital; Clinic; Community         | number of   |             |              |                          |                          | 2014/15   |                      | years               |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   | Health Centre; Pharmaceutical       | beds or     |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   | Depots, Mortuary etc                | facilities) |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| R th | <u> </u>                            |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 2. U | pgrades and additions               |                   |                                     |             |             |              | l la alth                | l la alth                |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 40   | ERMELO HOSPITAL: water final        | Msukaligw a       | Water final account                 | 1           | 2012/01/05  | 2013/12/31   | Health<br>Revitalisation | Health<br>Facilities     | 0         | 19 098               | 19 000              | 98                 |                    |                    |
| 40   | account                             | iwoukaliyw a      | Water Illian account                |             | 2012/01/03  | 2013/12/31   | Grant                    | Management               | ٥         | 15 050               | 13 000              | 30                 | _                  | _                  |
|      |                                     |                   |                                     |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 41   | ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:              | Mbombela          | Phase 3:                            | 1           | 2011/03/31  | 2013/09/30   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 32 764               | 32 724              | 40                 | -                  | -                  |
|      | Phase 3: New Martenity              |                   |                                     |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   | Medical Gas Plant. Works            |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 42   | ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:              | Mbombela          | completion list being attended to   | 1           | 2014/04/01  | 2015/03/31   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 3 800                | 2 000               | 3 800              | _                  | _                  |
|      | Phase 4: Medical Gas Plant          |                   | prior to closing/paying final       |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   | account Works completion list being |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 43   | ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:              | Mbombela          | attended to prior to closing/paying | 1           | 2011/03/31  | 2013/09/30   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 32 764               | 77 692              | 4 336              | _                  | _                  |
|      | Phase 4B: New Trauma Centre         |                   | final account                       |             | 2011/00/01  | 2010/00/00   | Grant                    | Management               | ľ         | 02.101               | 11 002              | 1 000              |                    |                    |
|      | DOD FEDDEIDA HOODITAL               |                   | Works completion list being         |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 44   | ROB FERREIRA HOSPITAL:<br>Phase 4C: | Mbombela          | attended to prior to closing/paying | 1           | 2011/03/31  | 2013/09/30   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 32 764               | 90 198              | 6 066              | -                  | -                  |
|      | riidse 40.                          |                   | final account                       |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Construction       |                   | Construction of CE workshop and     |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 45   | of CE workshop and new general      | Mbombela          | new general wards - Final           | 1           | 2011/11/07  | 2012/07/26   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 18 968               | 17 045              | 3 820              | -                  | _                  |
|      | wards - Final Account               |                   | Account                             |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Construction       |                   | Construction of Doctors             |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 46   | of Doctors Accomodation 1 & 2       | Mbombela          | Accomodation 1 & 2 Bed Flats -      | 1           | 2011/01/20  | 2011/06/30   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 7 103                | 6 792               | 311                | -                  | -                  |
|      | Bed Flats - Final Account           |                   | Final Account                       |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Renovations        |                   | Renovations and upgrading of        |             |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | and upgrading of childrens wards,   |                   | childrens wards, ICU/high care,     |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 47   | ICU/high care, trauma               | Mbombela          | trauma unit/casualty - Final        | 1           | 2010/03/01  | 2012/10/16   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 38 195               | 37 492              | 703                | -                  | -                  |
|      | unit/casualty - Final Account       |                   | Account                             |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 48   | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Renovation         | Mbombela          | Renovation of X-Rays and other      |             | 2013/06/01  | 2014/06/20   | Health<br>Revitalisation | Health<br>Facilities     | 0         |                      | 15 046              | 35 295             |                    |                    |
| 40   | of X-Rays and other wards           | MIDUITIDEIA       | wards                               | '           | 2013/00/01  | 2014/00/20   | Grant                    | Management               | U         | _                    | 10 040              | 30 290             | _                  | _                  |
|      | Delmas Hospital: Construction of    |                   |                                     |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 49   | Maternity linen Room & Waste        | Victor Khany e    | Construction of Maternity linen     | 1           |             |              | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | -                    | 5 342               | 2 000              | 5 342              | _                  |
|      | Management Area                     | · ·               | Room & Waste Management Area        |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | ERMELO HOSPITAL: Construction       |                   | Construction of new resource        |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 50   | of new resource centre              | Msukaligw a       | centre                              | 1           | 2013/12/01  | 2016/09/30   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | 136 147              | 7 216               | 2 000              | 48 884             | -                  |
|      | 0.11011 10000100 00110              |                   | 00.00                               |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | THEMBA HOSPITAL: Renovation         | L                 | Renovation of X-Rays and other      |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      | 45.00               |                    |                    |                    |
| 51   | of X-Rays and other wards           | Mbombela          | wards                               | 1           | 2013/06/01  | 2014/06/20   | Revitalisation<br>Grant  | Facilities<br>Management | 0         | 81 549               | 15 046              | 31 623             | 11 548             | -                  |
|      | MASTER PLANS OF ALL                 |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          | 1                        |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | HOSPITALS: Drawing of building      |                   | Drawing of building master plans    |             |             |              | Health                   | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 52   | master plans of all hospitals in    | Mbombela          | of all hospitals in Mpumalanga.     | 1           | 2013/06/01  | 2014/06/20   | Revitalisation           | Facilities               | 0         | -                    | -                   | -                  | 18 978             | 10 000             |
|      | Mpumalanga.                         |                   |                                     |             |             |              | Grant                    | Management               |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| Tota | l Upgrades and additions            |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           | 3 819 934            | 1 042 333           | 260 413            | 233 374            | 179 311            |
| 3. R | ehabilitation, renovations and re   | furbishments<br>: |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
|      | B. ( 12 b 1                         |                   | Refurbishment and Rehabilitation    |             |             |              | Equitable                | Health                   |           | 61.00-               |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 1    | Refurbishment and Rehabilitation    | Mbombela          | of infrastructure                   | 1           | TBA         | TBA          | share                    | Facilities               | 0         | 91 922               | -                   | 91 922             | 102 149            | 93 299             |
|      |                                     |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          | Management<br>Health     |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 2    | EPWP                                | _                 | EPWP                                | _           |             |              | EPWP                     | Facilities               | 0         | 2 723                | _                   | 2 723              | _                  | _                  |
| -    |                                     |                   | -                                   |             |             |              |                          | Management               | ۰         | 2.20                 |                     | 2.20               |                    |                    |
| Tota | Rehabilitation, renovations and     | refurbishments    |                                     |             |             | ·            |                          | ·                        | <u>'</u>  | 94 645               | -                   | 94 645             | 102 149            | 93 299             |
| 4. M | aintenance and repairs              |                   |                                     |             | _           | _            |                          |                          | _         |                      | _                   | _                  |                    |                    |
|      |                                     |                   |                                     |             |             |              | Equitable                | Health                   |           |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| 1    | Maintenance                         | Mbombela          | Mainteining existing Infrastructure | 1           | 2011/03/31  | 2013/09/30   | share                    | Facilities               | 0         | 222 490              | 62 631              | 222 490            | 288 735            | 132 711            |
| T .  | Maintenance and control             | <u> </u>          |                                     |             | L           | L            | L                        | Management               | L         | 200 100              | ***                 | 200 400            | 000 70-            | 400.741            |
|      | Il Maintenance and repairs          |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           | 222 490<br>4 376 476 | 62 631<br>1 245 143 | 222 490<br>622 309 | 288 735<br>624 258 | 132 711<br>405 321 |
| iota | ii i i caltii iiiii dou ucture      |                   |                                     |             |             |              |                          |                          |           | 43/04/6              | 1 240 143           | 022 309            | 024 208            | 400 321            |

Table B.7.1: Summary of departmental transfers to other entities (for example NGOs)

|                                 |                |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estir | mates   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                      | Sub programme  | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Home Based Care Centres         |                |         |         |         |                    |                        |                  |         |              |         |
| Home Based Care Centres         | HIV/AIDS       | 85 042  | 110 777 | 123 350 | 123 153            | 123 153                | 123 153          | 130 701 | 138 341      | 145 673 |
| Total departmental transfers to | other entities | 85 042  | 110 777 | 123 350 | 123 153            | 123 153                | 123 153          | 130 701 | 138 341      | 145 673 |

|                              |                               |         | Outcome |         | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estir | nates   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand                   | Sub programme                 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                    | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Siy athuthuka Mental Care    |                               |         |         |         |                    |                        |                  |         |              |         |
| Siy athuthuka Mental Care    | Psychiatric/ Mental Hospitals | 25 678  | 26 630  | 26 922  | 29 369             | 29 369                 | 29 369           | 31 131  | 33 154       | 34 911  |
| Total departmental transfers | to other entities             | 25 678  | 26 630  | 26 922  | 29 369             | 29 369                 | 29 369           | 31 131  | 33 154       | 34 911  |

Table B.8: Transfers to local government by transfer / grant type, category and municipality: Health

|                                 |          | Outcome |         | Main<br>appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu   | m-term estir | mates   |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| thousand                        | 2010/11  | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |                       | 2013/14                |                  | 2014/15 | 2015/16      | 2016/17 |
| Category A                      | -        | -       | _       | -                     | -                      | -                | -       | -            | -       |
| Category B                      | _        | 13 431  | 832     | 14 697                | 124                    | 212              | 390     | 390          | 411     |
| MP301 Albert Luthuli            | -        | -       | 4       | 8                     | 11                     | 13               | -       | _            | _       |
| MP302 Msukaligwa                | _        | -       | 1       | -                     | _                      | 9                | _       | -            | -       |
| MP303 Mkhondo                   | _        | _       | 1       | 3                     | 3                      | 10               | _       | _            | -       |
| MP304 Pixley Ka Seme            | _        | _       | 2       | 8                     | 11                     | 11               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP305 Lekwa                     | _        | _       | 3       | 3                     | 3                      | 7                | _       | _            | _       |
| MP306 Dipaleseng                | _        | _       | _       | _                     | _                      | -                | _       | _            | _       |
| MP307 Gov an Mbeki              | _        | _       | 7       | 4 877                 | 6                      | 18               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP311 Delmas                    | _        | _       | 4       | 3                     | 3                      | 2                | _       | _            | _       |
| MP312 Emalahleni                | _        | 5 000   | 2       | 4                     | 4                      | 15               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP313 Steve Tshwete             | _        | _       | 5       | 4 875                 | 8                      | 11               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP314 Emakhazeni                | _        | _       | 3       | 5                     | 8                      | 1                | _       | _            | _       |
| MP315 Thembisile                | _        | _       | 2       | 6                     | 6                      | 14               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP316 Dr JS Moroka              | _        | _       | 2       | 6                     | 6                      | 7                | _       | _            | _       |
| MP321 Thaba Chweu               | _        | _       | 3       | 11                    | 11                     | 10               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP322 Mbombela                  | _        | 8 431   | 7       | 4 869                 | 13                     | 33               | 390     | 390          | 411     |
| MP323 Umjindi                   | _        | _       | 2       | 4                     | 5                      | 11               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP324 Nkomazi                   | _        | _       | 773     | 8                     | 9                      | 17               | _       | _            | _       |
| MP325 Bushbuckridge             | _        | _       | 11      | 7                     | 17                     | 23               | _       | _            | _       |
| Category C                      | 1 509    | -       | 13      | -                     | 25                     | 74               | -       | -            | _       |
| DC30 Gert Sibande               | _        | _       | _       | -                     | 25                     | 31               | -       | _            | _       |
| DC31 Nkangala                   | _        | _       | 6       | _                     | _                      | 24               | _       | _            | _       |
| DC32 Ehlanzeni                  | 1 509    | _       | 7       | _                     | _                      | 19               | -       | _            | _       |
| Unallocated                     | _        | _       | 324     | 250                   | 169                    | 117              | -       | _            | _       |
| tal departmental transfers to I | oc 1 509 | 13 431  | 845     | 14 697                | 149                    | 286              | 390     | 390          | 41      |